

Page 1	Page 2
<p>1 November 13, 2003</p> <p>2 (9:18 a.m.)</p> <p>3 CHAIRMAN:</p> <p>4 Q. Good morning, thank you. Apologize for the</p> <p>5 delay which was unavoidable. Good morning,</p> <p>6 Ms. Newman, is there any preliminary matters</p> <p>7 before we get started?</p> <p>8 MS. NEWMAN:</p> <p>9 Q. Yes, good morning Chair and Commissioners. I</p> <p>10 believe that counsel for Newfoundland Hydro</p> <p>11 would like to speak to a matter.</p> <p>12 CHAIRMAN:</p> <p>13 Q. Good morning, Ms. Greene.</p> <p>14 GREENE, Q.C.:</p> <p>15 Q. Good morning, Mr. Chair, Commissioners. At</p> <p>16 this time I would like to address the issue of</p> <p>17 the Rate Stabilization Plan and I am happy to</p> <p>18 report that the parties have reached agreement</p> <p>19 and are prepared today to submit to the Board</p> <p>20 for its review and consideration, proposed</p> <p>21 changes to the current rules for their Rate</p> <p>22 Stabilization Plan.</p> <p>23 I have here a document that I would like</p> <p>24 to circulate at this time to the clerk. The</p> <p>25 parties have already been provided with</p>	<p>1 copies. I don't intend to speak to the actual</p> <p>2 proposed changes in the Rate Stabilization</p> <p>3 Plan at this time. Hydro will be filing</p> <p>4 supplementary evidence from Mr. Banfield that</p> <p>5 will address the proposed changes that we are</p> <p>6 asking the Board to consider and to approve.</p> <p>7 However, I would like to point out that the</p> <p>8 Rate Stabilization Plan as proposed does</p> <p>9 contain the same four elements as currently</p> <p>10 the load component, the hydraulic component,</p> <p>11 the fuel component and the rural rate</p> <p>12 alteration component. However, there are</p> <p>13 changes to each of the elements with respect</p> <p>14 to how the balances will be assigned and</p> <p>15 collected.</p> <p>16 The intent of filing this today is to--</p> <p>17 before the experts start is to advise the</p> <p>18 Board that the parties have reached consent</p> <p>19 with respect to the proposed rules. And as I</p> <p>20 mentioned, we will be filing evidence through</p> <p>21 Mr. Banfield to explain what the changes are.</p> <p>22 So at this time I believe the document should</p> <p>23 be marked as a consent document.</p> <p>24 MS. NEWMAN:</p> <p>25 Q. Consent document, Consent No. 2.</p>
Page 3	Page 4
<p>1 EXHIBIT ENTERED AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 2</p> <p>2 GREENE, Q.C.:</p> <p>3 Q. I also have--I should point out first that</p> <p>4 Consent No. 2 the document that just has been</p> <p>5 circulated are the proposed changes to the</p> <p>6 current rules that are existing in the rate</p> <p>7 schedules, but it doesn't address the issue of</p> <p>8 the recovery of the historic balances in the</p> <p>9 current plans. I call them the old plan where</p> <p>10 the balance was frozen as of August 2002 and</p> <p>11 the new plan which commenced on September 1.</p> <p>12 The second document that I have to</p> <p>13 distribute outlines a proposed change with</p> <p>14 respect to the recovery of the historic plan</p> <p>15 balances. The second document is consented to</p> <p>16 by Hydro, the Consumer Advocate and</p> <p>17 Newfoundland Power. The Industrial Customers</p> <p>18 are taking no position on the second document.</p> <p>19 Hydro, the Consumer Advocate and Newfoundland</p> <p>20 Power have reached agreement to extend the</p> <p>21 recovery period for the new RSP from the</p> <p>22 current two years to four years. And this</p> <p>23 document sets out that proposal for the</p> <p>24 Board's consideration. This document would</p> <p>25 also need to be marked and as I mentioned it</p>	<p>1 has been--and the parties can indicate,</p> <p>2 Newfoundland Hydro, the Consumer Advocate and</p> <p>3 Newfoundland Power are consenting to this</p> <p>4 document with respect to the recovery of the</p> <p>5 historic plan balances and the Industrial</p> <p>6 Customers are taking no position with respect</p> <p>7 to this issue.</p> <p>8 MS. NEWMAN:</p> <p>9 Q. I guess we could file it as an information</p> <p>10 item if Industrial Customers would rather not</p> <p>11 have it filed as a consent document.</p> <p>12 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:</p> <p>13 Q. I have no problem with it being filed as a</p> <p>14 consent. I mean we can consent to the filing</p> <p>15 of the document.</p> <p>16 MS. NEWMAN:</p> <p>17 Q. Perfect.</p> <p>18 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:</p> <p>19 Q. The contents of it, we take no position on.</p> <p>20 MS. NEWMAN:</p> <p>21 Q. Consent No. 3.</p> <p>22 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:</p> <p>23 Q. We neither object nor consent.</p> <p>24 EXHIBIT ENTERED AND MARKED CONSENT NO. 3</p>

Page 5	Page 6
<p>1 GREENE, Q.C.:</p> <p>2 Q. Mr. Chair, it is the party's position that the</p> <p>3 new rule should come into effect as of January</p> <p>4 1, 2004 because as you know the Industrial</p> <p>5 rate adjustment starts in January. So even</p> <p>6 though there may not be an order arising with</p> <p>7 respect to the base rate increases, the</p> <p>8 parties have agreed that the proposed RSP</p> <p>9 rules, if acceptable to the Board, should</p> <p>10 commence on January 1 of 2004 and should apply</p> <p>11 to the Industrial adjustment that would flow</p> <p>12 in January. And rather than take time to go</p> <p>13 through each of the components now and explain</p> <p>14 them, I believe it's preferable that we will</p> <p>15 do that through a witness and that will be Mr.</p> <p>16 Banfield and we will pre-file supplementary</p> <p>17 evidence to explain the proposed changes in</p> <p>18 the plan that we are happy to say that all the</p> <p>19 parties have agreed to. And with respect to</p> <p>20 the recovery of the balances that three of the</p> <p>21 parties have agreed to and the other party has</p> <p>22 taken no position on at this time. Thank you.</p> <p>23 CHAIRMAN:</p> <p>24 Q. Thank you Ms. Greene, very much. We certainly</p> <p>25 look forward to the evidence on this and</p>	<p>1 certainly in consideration of the matter, I</p> <p>2 would like to commend the parties. Once</p> <p>3 again, I think the work in terms of mediation,</p> <p>4 work in terms of agreement in principle on</p> <p>5 this is really quite commendable. It's a</p> <p>6 progress I think that we, in the course of a</p> <p>7 hearing, like to see the parties come together</p> <p>8 on, I think it moves things forward in a more</p> <p>9 efficient and streamlined fashion and the</p> <p>10 Panel looks forward to hearing the evidence</p> <p>11 and considering the matter further. Thank you</p> <p>12 very much.</p> <p>13 Any other items, Ms. Newman?</p> <p>14 MS. NEWMAN:</p> <p>15 Q. No, Chair.</p> <p>16 CHAIRMAN:</p> <p>17 Q. Call upon Mr. Hutchings. Good morning, Mr.</p> <p>18 Hutchings, if you could introduce your</p> <p>19 witnesses, please.</p> <p>20 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:</p> <p>21 Q. Good morning, Mr. Chair. Mr. Osler and Mr.</p> <p>22 Bowman have taken their places to give their</p> <p>23 evidence and we'd ask that they be sworn and</p> <p>24 we can then proceed.</p> <p>25 CHAIRMAN:</p>
Page 7	Page 8
<p>1 Q. Thank you very much. Good morning, gentlemen.</p> <p>2 MR. CAMERON OSLER (SWORN)</p> <p>3 MR. PATRICK BOWMAN (SWORN)</p> <p>4 CHAIRMAN:</p> <p>5 Q. I note, Mr. Browne, as well you have somebody</p> <p>6 joining you at the table, if you could</p> <p>7 probably care to introduce this gentleman.</p> <p>8 BROWNE, Q.C.:</p> <p>9 Q. This is Mr. Doug Bowman, you all know from his</p> <p>10 previous appearances here since 1996. He's</p> <p>11 joining us today.</p> <p>12 CHAIRMAN:</p> <p>13 Q. Good morning, Mr. Bowman, welcome sir. When</p> <p>14 you're ready with your direct, Mr. Hutchings,</p> <p>15 please.</p> <p>16 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:</p> <p>17 Q. Thank you, Mr. Chair. Would you please</p> <p>18 initially state your names for the record?</p> <p>19 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>20 A. Cameron Osler.</p> <p>21 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>22 A. Patrick Bowman.</p> <p>23 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:</p> <p>24 Q. Pre-filed evidence has been placed on the</p> <p>25 record in your names in this proceeding dated</p>	<p>1 September 2, 2003. Do you adopt this document</p> <p>2 as your evidence for the purpose of this</p> <p>3 proceeding?</p> <p>4 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>5 A. I do.</p> <p>6 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>7 A. I do.</p> <p>8 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:</p> <p>9 Q. Mr. Osler, does the resume, included as</p> <p>10 Attachment 1 to your evidence accurately</p> <p>11 present your professional qualifications and</p> <p>12 experience in the field of utility regulation</p> <p>13 and the other fields referred to in that</p> <p>14 resume?</p> <p>15 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:</p> <p>18 Q. Mr. Bowman, does the resume included as</p> <p>19 Attachment B to your evidence accurately</p> <p>20 present your professional qualifications and</p> <p>21 experience in the fields of utility regulation</p> <p>22 and the other fields referred to therein?</p> <p>23 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p>

Page 9	Page 10
<p>1 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:</p> <p>2 Q. Can you tell us initially how long InterGroup</p> <p>3 has been associated with the Industrial</p> <p>4 Customers of Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro</p> <p>5 and for what purpose?</p> <p>6 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>7 A. We became involved with the Industrial</p> <p>8 Customers in 2001 in the summer with respect</p> <p>9 to getting evidence prepared for the last</p> <p>10 hearing of this Board dealing with rates of</p> <p>11 this utility. Our involvement has been--it</p> <p>12 was through that hearing I gave evidence. We</p> <p>13 were involved recently when you started</p> <p>14 preparing for this particular hearing, as well</p> <p>15 as the Capital hearing I had earlier in the</p> <p>16 summer, I gather.</p> <p>17 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:</p> <p>18 Q. Can you, for the convenience of counsel and</p> <p>19 others who may be asking questions, indicate</p> <p>20 to us initially as between you, the division</p> <p>21 of labour relative to this piece of evidence</p> <p>22 and the questions that maybe asked today?</p> <p>23 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>24 A. The overall evidence we prepared together but</p> <p>25 in terms of preparing for testimony today, I</p>	<p>1 will deal with the overall context sections of</p> <p>2 the evidence which would be Sections 1 through</p> <p>3 4. I'll deal with the revenue requirement</p> <p>4 comments in Section 5. Updates relating to</p> <p>5 that, Patrick Bowman will deal with because</p> <p>6 he's been involved with the detailed reviews</p> <p>7 that I haven't been able to deal with</p> <p>8 recently. Cost of Service, which is Section</p> <p>9 6, I'll again set the context, in particular</p> <p>10 Section 6.1 and 6.2. Mr. Bowman will deal</p> <p>11 with the Cost of Service allocation issues</p> <p>12 from Section 6.3 through to the end of the</p> <p>13 Cost of Service, Section 6.6. And then the</p> <p>14 final section dealing with overall rate design</p> <p>15 issues, I will deal with that, although a lot</p> <p>16 of that section has now been addressed through</p> <p>17 the consents that have been filed today.</p> <p>18 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:</p> <p>19 Q. Thank you. Mr. Osler, then can you indicate</p> <p>20 for us initially the major issues of concern</p> <p>21 to the Industrial Customers arising out of the</p> <p>22 present General Rate Application?</p> <p>23 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>24 A. In our evidence in Section 2 we review the</p> <p>25 general interests of the Industrial Customers.</p>
Page 11	Page 12
<p>1 The fundamental interest and concern relates</p> <p>2 to the level of the rate increases. As it's</p> <p>3 noted in that section at Page 5, the</p> <p>4 Industrial Customers who consume upwards of, I</p> <p>5 think 20 percent of the energy produced by</p> <p>6 this utility see a slight reduction in their</p> <p>7 forecast energy use but a significant increase</p> <p>8 of some 30 percent when they saw this</p> <p>9 application and the cost that they were to</p> <p>10 pay. So, the overall level and magnitude of</p> <p>11 the rate increases, of course, I'm aware is a</p> <p>12 compelling concern to them.</p> <p>13 When you look at the factors that relate</p> <p>14 to that rate increase, they cover a number of</p> <p>15 different elements. They include the revenue</p> <p>16 requirements as such of the utility, not just</p> <p>17 the cost increases that come from some of the</p> <p>18 growth elements but other cost increases that</p> <p>19 relate to management controlled issues and</p> <p>20 also some policy issues relating to Rate of</p> <p>21 Return. Also, the rate increase is affected</p> <p>22 by cost allocation issues as between and among</p> <p>23 customer classes. It's affected by the firm</p> <p>24 rates and how they are set with those cost</p> <p>25 allocation issues and the Industrial Customers</p>	<p>1 have a concern that they do not end up paying</p> <p>2 rural deficit contrary to the legislative</p> <p>3 directives. The cost allocation issues also</p> <p>4 carried over in the initial application to the</p> <p>5 RSP, the Rate Stabilization Plan and how that</p> <p>6 affects the outcomes as to how their actual</p> <p>7 consumption may vary from what's forecast in</p> <p>8 this rate application.</p> <p>9 The rate increases are also affected by</p> <p>10 and the overall effect on the bottom line of</p> <p>11 some of these customers is affected by the</p> <p>12 removal of the Interruptible B as a rate</p> <p>13 option. Beyond the sort of immediate rate</p> <p>14 effects and the factors that explain them, the</p> <p>15 customers have an interest in the long run</p> <p>16 because as Industrial Customers that's their</p> <p>17 focus and there are a lot of issues arising</p> <p>18 with respect to how this particular hearing</p> <p>19 fits into that long run, how this particular</p> <p>20 Rate Application fits into that long run,</p> <p>21 where are we going, how do we get there, how</p> <p>22 do we manage the process, where is this</p> <p>23 hearing fitting compared to the last one and</p> <p>24 any ones in the future and there are a number</p> <p>25 of issues that are noted in here that relate</p>

Page 13	Page 14
<p>1 MS. OSLER:</p> <p>2 to that sort of thematics. In Sections 3 and</p> <p>3 4 of our evidence we give an overview of the</p> <p>4 Hydro application and the context in which it</p> <p>5 is set, particularly noting the hearing that</p> <p>6 took place in 2001 and how it started the</p> <p>7 process of regulating this utility and saw, in</p> <p>8 the Board's words, have its own order coming</p> <p>9 out of it, that as a first step and saw a lot</p> <p>10 of interest in what's the second step and what</p> <p>11 are the future steps on that road.</p> <p>12 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:</p> <p>13 Q. Can you advise the Board from your analysis</p> <p>14 what additional revenue Hydro is actually</p> <p>15 seeking to achieve by the rate increases</p> <p>16 proposed and what appears to be driving the</p> <p>17 increased revenue requirement?</p> <p>18 (9:36 a.m.)</p> <p>19 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>20 A. Yes, and I'll turn to Section 5 starting at</p> <p>21 Page 13 in doing this. I will address it in</p> <p>22 the context of our evidence as filed and then</p> <p>23 Mr. Bowman will comment in terms of the</p> <p>24 updates that have recently been provided to</p> <p>25 the participants.</p>	<p>1 In general, the overall application</p> <p>2 talked about an increase of some 55 million</p> <p>3 dollars over the approved 2002 test year</p> <p>4 revenue requirement. This 55 million dollars</p> <p>5 though isn't all to do with a rate increase,</p> <p>6 because some of that increase in revenue from</p> <p>7 the 2002 test year revenue requirement</p> <p>8 occurred simply because of growth and</p> <p>9 increased revenue from--due to charging the</p> <p>10 growth at the current rates. So when we were</p> <p>11 focusing on our analysis on this, we focused</p> <p>12 on that segment of the system relevant to our</p> <p>13 customers, namely the Island Interconnected</p> <p>14 section. And at page 14, Table 5.1, we</p> <p>15 summarize the type of effects, the 2002 final</p> <p>16 revenue requirement test year and the 2004</p> <p>17 proposed for that portion of the system, the</p> <p>18 Island Interconnected and the bottom line</p> <p>19 there, is that although the revenue</p> <p>20 requirement increase is 50.9 million in the</p> <p>21 application, the actual increase to do with</p> <p>22 rate increases proposed in this application of</p> <p>23 that was some 39.7 million.</p> <p>24 The analysis as to why that increase</p> <p>25 which is some 13 percent measured against the</p>
Page 15	Page 16
<p>1 base, why that increase is there is the</p> <p>2 subject of this section of the evidence. At</p> <p>3 Page 13 in particular, it's sort of</p> <p>4 summarized. The applicant has stated that the</p> <p>5 primary factor explaining this increase is the</p> <p>6 new generation purchase power costs and the</p> <p>7 Granite Canal, the increase in these new</p> <p>8 facilities or these new agreements.</p> <p>9 Our analysis is that these factors</p> <p>10 account for some 15 percent of the rate</p> <p>11 revenue increase that we just referred to and</p> <p>12 a further 35 percent of this total increase</p> <p>13 relates to increases in fuel prices and other</p> <p>14 factors relating to purchased power. So then</p> <p>15 in summary, about 50 percent of the overall</p> <p>16 increase for the Island Interconnected does</p> <p>17 not relate in any way to Granite Canal, the</p> <p>18 new purchase power agreement or the cost to</p> <p>19 supply load growth since 2002 or indeed to any</p> <p>20 other fuel cost or purchase power factors. It</p> <p>21 relates to a number of other factors which</p> <p>22 we've analyzed which are factors relating to</p> <p>23 the cost of the company and the escalations</p> <p>24 relating thereto, or the cost of equity</p> <p>25 relating to the policy proposals in this</p>	<p>1 application to shift from a 3 percent return</p> <p>2 to a 9.75 percent return, on equity.</p> <p>3 The analysis that sort of explains this</p> <p>4 is at pages 16 and the Table 5.2 at page 17</p> <p>5 and I'll just summarize it very briefly. If</p> <p>6 we look at Granite Canal effectively, in</p> <p>7 service of Granite Canal by 2004 results in an</p> <p>8 increase in energy being produced by hydraulic</p> <p>9 generation, rather than Holyrood. The</p> <p>10 construction of this facility resulted in test</p> <p>11 year costs of some 11.8 million return on</p> <p>12 equity and debt and new hydraulic O&amp;M. But it</p> <p>13 also saved some 10.48 million of Holyrood fuel</p> <p>14 and something around one million of Holyrood</p> <p>15 variable O&amp;M. Hydro has also proposed to</p> <p>16 remove or eliminate the Interruptible B</p> <p>17 program as a result of this new generation,</p> <p>18 which results in a further saving of 1.297</p> <p>19 million in purchased power costs. So the</p> <p>20 overall net effect, based on the original</p> <p>21 application as filed, of the Granite Canal in</p> <p>22 our analysis is a saving of some .95 million</p> <p>23 per year in the test year. Similarly, that</p> <p>24 type of approach taken with the Purchase Power</p> <p>25 Agreements shows a net increase of about 6.2</p>

Page 17	Page 18
<p>1 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>2 million dollars. And looking at load growth</p> <p>3 itself, if we were to supply that load growth</p> <p>4 with Holyrood it would cost some 13 million</p> <p>5 dollars. But if we look at the revenue you</p> <p>6 can collect from that load growth at existing</p> <p>7 rates, it's about 12.3 million. So the net</p> <p>8 effect is about .71 million. That's all at</p> <p>9 Page 16.</p> <p>10 Page 17 the actual table summarizes those</p> <p>11 points in the table showing the overall change</p> <p>12 to revenue requirement for the Island</p> <p>13 Interconnected as we go from one year to the</p> <p>14 next year, 2002 approved versus 2004 revenue</p> <p>15 requirement proposed in the application as</p> <p>16 filed. And you see there a difference of some</p> <p>17 52 million dollars but 12.3 of it is accounted</p> <p>18 for by load growth and revenue at existing</p> <p>19 rates. So the net increase due to rates</p> <p>20 proposal is about 39.7 million. And columns D</p> <p>21 and E talk about the Granite Canal effects</p> <p>22 with a negative .94 effect as you can see by</p> <p>23 looking at the two bottom columns, two bottom</p> <p>24 rows at row 15, for columns D and E. The</p> <p>25 analysis for purchase power agreements is</p>	<p>1 similarly at columns F and G and the load</p> <p>2 growth effects at H and I. So the overall</p> <p>3 effect is that some 5.959 million of the 39.7</p> <p>4 million increase due to rates is due to those</p> <p>5 three factors; Granite Canal, purchase power</p> <p>6 agreements and load growth which is 15 percent</p> <p>7 of the total, as I said a few minutes ago.</p> <p>8 The balance, 85 percent is due to other</p> <p>9 factors. The other factors are reviewed at</p> <p>10 Pages 18 and 19 and I've summarized them</p> <p>11 already. So that sort of is the world as we</p> <p>12 saw it. At the time reviewing the application</p> <p>13 I'd ask Mr. Bowman if he could just sort of</p> <p>14 tell us the extent to which this picture has</p> <p>15 materially changed or not changed as a result</p> <p>16 of the updates.</p> <p>17 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>18 A. The information filed October 31st updates a</p> <p>19 number of the revenue requirement items as</p> <p>20 well as the loads, so it changes the assumed</p> <p>21 revenue at existing rates to a small degree,</p> <p>22 looking at Table 5.1 specifically at page 14.</p> <p>23 For 2004 proposed, it had said that the</p> <p>24 revenue requirement calculated by the Cost of</p> <p>25 Service for the Island Interconnected system</p>
Page 19	Page 20
<p>1 had been 327.9 million with a total amount to</p> <p>2 be collected by rates charged to Island</p> <p>3 Interconnected customers at 345.3 million.</p> <p>4 Revenue at existing rates at 305 is there to</p> <p>5 leave a shortfall of about 39.7 million.</p> <p>6 Those numbers have updated slightly. The net</p> <p>7 effect was a reduction in the revenue</p> <p>8 requirement of some 4 million dollars such</p> <p>9 that it's now more in the order of 323.6</p> <p>10 million. The rural deficit and revenue</p> <p>11 credits have not changed materially but the</p> <p>12 revenue to be collected through rates</p> <p>13 therefore is down again by slightly over four</p> <p>14 million dollars to 340.8 million. And that</p> <p>15 number would come from the revised Banfield</p> <p>16 evidence. Revenues at approved 2002 rates are</p> <p>17 now set at 305.9 million so the shortfall</p> <p>18 instead of being closer to 40 million is now</p> <p>19 34.9, 35 million range. Measured on the base</p> <p>20 revenues at existing rates of 340 million the</p> <p>21 increase is now somewhat less than had been in</p> <p>22 there before, it's slightly over ten percent.</p> <p>23 It's not possible with the information that's</p> <p>24 filed to do a full update of table 5.2 and it</p> <p>25 would be a bit of an exercise to go through</p>	<p>1 that now but the significant conclusions</p> <p>2 within that haven't changed to the extent that</p> <p>3 a few of the line items have changed. The</p> <p>4 drivers of the rate change in regards to</p> <p>5 number 6 fuel and depreciation are somewhat</p> <p>6 lower than had been before and the driver of</p> <p>7 the rate change in regards to general</p> <p>8 operating maintenance and administration costs</p> <p>9 are somewhat higher by about \$200,000. So</p> <p>10 then instead of the O M &amp; A, the top line, row</p> <p>11 1, column K which had been listed there at 5.4</p> <p>12 million, that's now about 5.6 million. While</p> <p>13 number 6 fuel has come down by some 800,</p> <p>14 and depreciation has come down by some</p> <p>15 200,000, the overall conclusions are not</p> <p>16 materially different.</p> <p>17 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>18 A. The one thing I'd add at the end is that all</p> <p>19 of this does not include some things. It does</p> <p>20 not include, as noted at page 14, any change</p> <p>21 to the method of the assumptions used to</p> <p>22 include the hydraulic energy at lines 14</p> <p>23 through 18 at this point is noted. There's</p> <p>24 about 5.97 million dollars in costs, largely</p> <p>25 related to fuel that would arise if the Board</p>

Page 21	Page 22
<p>1 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>2 had, and the applicant had adopted for this</p> <p>3 purpose, the Acres recommendations regarding</p> <p>4 long-term normal hydraulic plant output rather</p> <p>5 than a 30-year period assumed. We note that</p> <p>6 if you were shifting from the 30-year period</p> <p>7 as we saw it in the 2001 application and final</p> <p>8 decisions, through to the Acres long-term</p> <p>9 numbers that we see in this evidence, that</p> <p>10 this application itself though because of just</p> <p>11 reductions in the 30-year numbers has already</p> <p>12 moved about one-third of the direction in the</p> <p>13 distance towards this type of an objective of</p> <p>14 a long-term normal hydraulic output as per the</p> <p>15 Acres report. But that's still a fairly</p> <p>16 material distance left to go is the 5.97</p> <p>17 million and indicates--and that would be the</p> <p>18 type of thing that one would like to--one</p> <p>19 might have concerns about in terms of where</p> <p>20 are we going and when will this type of effect</p> <p>21 take effect. So that's not in these numbers</p> <p>22 but it's a sign on the road that says there's</p> <p>23 a bump coming.</p> <p>24 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:</p> <p>25 Q. Moving on then to Section 5.2 of your</p>	<p>1 evidence. You have some discussion there on</p> <p>2 the issue of return on equity. Perhaps you</p> <p>3 could indicate for the Board whether from what</p> <p>4 you've seen in your analysis of this</p> <p>5 application and the evidence filed in support</p> <p>6 of it, there is at the present time any</p> <p>7 statutory or evidentiary foundation for</p> <p>8 regulating Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro in</p> <p>9 the manner similar to an investor owned</p> <p>10 utility.</p> <p>11 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>12 A. In summary, no, we've not--I testified in the</p> <p>13 last hearing that we didn't see any basis on</p> <p>14 either legislative or evidentiary information</p> <p>15 for taking an investor owned approach to</p> <p>16 setting the return on equity. And our</p> <p>17 evidence, Section 5.2 starting at Page 19</p> <p>18 simply reviews what we said and the Board</p> <p>19 said, coming out of the last hearing and</p> <p>20 really notes that there has been no material</p> <p>21 change from what we were saying or what the</p> <p>22 Board was looking for. If anything, the</p> <p>23 issues with respect to achieving a financial</p> <p>24 target and a financial plan don't seem to have</p> <p>25 been any more resolved than they were a couple</p>
Page 23	Page 24
<p>1 of years ago or have we moved any closer than</p> <p>2 we were talking about then to some of the</p> <p>3 targets such as an 80/20 debt equity ratio.</p> <p>4 Meanwhile, the guarantee fees continue to</p> <p>5 be paid to the government with respect to the</p> <p>6 debt. The financial security and the sound</p> <p>7 credit rating matters with the legislation and</p> <p>8 the Board both noted, continue to be seemingly</p> <p>9 addressed. So on all those reasons we don't</p> <p>10 see any rationale for progressing towards an</p> <p>11 investor owned Rate of Return at this time or</p> <p>12 this hearing for this utility.</p> <p>13 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:</p> <p>14 Q. Moving on then to Section 6 of your evidence.</p> <p>15 This deals with a number of Cost of Service</p> <p>16 issues. Can you just initially outline what</p> <p>17 purposes this Cost of Service Study should</p> <p>18 serve and what concerns are raised from the</p> <p>19 point of view Industrial Customers and the</p> <p>20 manner in which the Cost of Service Study is</p> <p>21 proposed to be implemented in this hearing?</p> <p>22 (9:48 p.m.)</p> <p>23 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>24 A. What I've just been referring to in terms of</p> <p>25 revenue requirement issues are not</p>	<p>1 specifically the sole interest of Industrial</p> <p>2 Customers, they're presumably the interest of</p> <p>3 all customers. As we move into the Cost of</p> <p>4 Service issues though, we now start to talk</p> <p>5 about cost allocation matters as to how we</p> <p>6 take the revenue requirement, whatever maybe</p> <p>7 approved and to sign it and allocate it among</p> <p>8 customer classes. So the fundamental</p> <p>9 principles involved are fair and equitable</p> <p>10 assignment or allocation principles. And the</p> <p>11 fundamental interest of the Industrial class</p> <p>12 or the extent to which that is in fact has</p> <p>13 been achieved or other issues arising from</p> <p>14 some of the allocation matters that cause them</p> <p>15 concern.</p> <p>16 In terms of sort of setting the stage for</p> <p>17 it, Page 25, 26 we reviewed the relative</p> <p>18 changes in rates emerging from the initial</p> <p>19 application as filed. These changes in rates</p> <p>20 were provided by the applicant based on the</p> <p>21 revenue requirement just talking about but</p> <p>22 they did not include all of the cost</p> <p>23 allocations that seemed to be in the</p> <p>24 discussion. The Cost of Service analysis, for</p> <p>25 example, that the applicant filed does not</p>

Page 25	Page 26
<p>1 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>2 include assigning the Great Northern</p> <p>3 Peninsula, the GNP, generation in the manner</p> <p>4 that the applicant is now proposing. So there</p> <p>5 are things that are in this that--there are</p> <p>6 things that are talked about that we will talk</p> <p>7 about that are not necessarily reflected in</p> <p>8 these numbers. But what the information at</p> <p>9 Table 6.1 and 6.2 showed was that from the</p> <p>10 point of view of Industrial or other</p> <p>11 customers, they are the rates that emerged</p> <p>12 from this hearing in terms of firm rates and</p> <p>13 the increase is 12 to 13 percent of the type</p> <p>14 we've just been talking about. And there also</p> <p>15 are the increases in cost to customers that</p> <p>16 occurred from the RSP which is also approved</p> <p>17 as a rate form in essence and has an effect on</p> <p>18 customers to do with the outcomes of the</p> <p>19 situation both respect to fuel and respect to</p> <p>20 hydraulic and in the way it was put into the</p> <p>21 application initially, the load variations</p> <p>22 from what was necessarily forecast here. So</p> <p>23 the overall increase isn't just affected by</p> <p>24 the firm rates we're talking about here. It's</p> <p>25 affected by the RSP. In fact, the application</p>	<p>1 that's filed, the major effects or the largest</p> <p>2 share of the effects on the Industrial</p> <p>3 Customer group was coming from the RSP as</p> <p>4 shown in Table 6.1.</p> <p>5 I would note that the percentages used in</p> <p>6 our table are calculated a little bit</p> <p>7 differently than the way some other people use</p> <p>8 these percentages. They're calculated against</p> <p>9 an overall base of costs, both RSP and</p> <p>10 otherwise that the customers face in the base</p> <p>11 year. So the percentages are slightly lower</p> <p>12 than you typically see. We show a 12. 0</p> <p>13 percent firm rate increase for Industrial</p> <p>14 Customers with the applicant looking just at</p> <p>15 firm rates alone and not firm rates against</p> <p>16 the base of firm less RSP showed 13-1/ 2</p> <p>17 percent. The numbers are equivalent, they're</p> <p>18 just using a different base. They're not</p> <p>19 talking about a different type of cost in</p> <p>20 terms of a firm rate increase. In terms of</p> <p>21 updates, these numbers have all changed</p> <p>22 slightly as the applicant has noted rather</p> <p>23 than a 13.5 percent firm rate increase, using</p> <p>24 their numbers, it's now 12.2, given the</p> <p>25 changes that have been recently updated. So</p>
Page 27	Page 28
<p>1 these numbers have changed both in terms of</p> <p>2 the firm rates and of course the consent, the</p> <p>3 material filed today has a material impact on</p> <p>4 the RSP numbers that you see on these two</p> <p>5 pages and elsewhere on this material. It</p> <p>6 changes the RSP principles and approach such</p> <p>7 that the effects that we were concerned about</p> <p>8 in this evidence are significantly moderated</p> <p>9 and then the allocation over four years of the</p> <p>10 Consent No. 3 again spreads the effect of RSP</p> <p>11 recoveries over a longer time period which</p> <p>12 again moderates the effects that you see in</p> <p>13 this evidence.</p> <p>14 In table 6.2 looking at the material as</p> <p>15 originally filed, we had shown the trend line</p> <p>16 for rate increases overall, RSP and firm, not</p> <p>17 just for the test year 2004 but as far as we</p> <p>18 could see from the evidence, for the next</p> <p>19 three years. And we raised a concern that</p> <p>20 there was a big bump for Industrial Customers</p> <p>21 of some 28 percent in the initial test year</p> <p>22 with a slight increase the next year but then</p> <p>23 a 10.8 percent reduction from the numbers in</p> <p>24 the application in the next year. This seemed</p> <p>25 to be an unstable type of a rate future and</p>	<p>1 not one that one would normally want to see</p> <p>2 happening. I'm advised that looking at the</p> <p>3 effect of the updates, particularly with</p> <p>4 respect to the RSP in Consents 2 and 3 today</p> <p>5 that this type of effect is significantly</p> <p>6 changed. I wait for the evidence to be filed</p> <p>7 by others as to the hard numbers, but my</p> <p>8 understanding is that rather than seeing this</p> <p>9 up and then down, you will see an up that</p> <p>10 stays very stable.</p> <p>11 The questions that then still remain are</p> <p>12 if you've having an increase of that nature,</p> <p>13 should it all be pushed into the beginning,</p> <p>14 should it be spread out over time, where are</p> <p>15 we going, why are we doing this today rather</p> <p>16 than gradually smoothing it in over time. But</p> <p>17 the particular things that we talked about</p> <p>18 here which were largely derived from the RSP</p> <p>19 on page 26 have, I believe and understand to</p> <p>20 have been addressed materially in the two</p> <p>21 consents filed today.</p> <p>22 The other element of sort of context</p> <p>23 setting here is pages 27 and 28, the supply</p> <p>24 conditions. The last time we had a hearing on</p> <p>25 these matters the utility's evidence was that</p>

Page 29	Page 30
<p>1 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>2 there was a shortfall in its capacity relative</p> <p>3 to its load. The evidence in this hearing is</p> <p>4 that with the new facilities, Granite Canal</p> <p>5 and the new purchase power agreements, there</p> <p>6 is not a shortfall and in technical terms</p> <p>7 there's more capability than there is a need</p> <p>8 in order to meet the criteria. That's laid</p> <p>9 out in Table 6.3 and the criteria I'm talking</p> <p>10 about are the loss of LOLH. You can see that</p> <p>11 the number of years needed to a next plant</p> <p>12 being required are five years in the 2002 test</p> <p>13 year and 2004 test year it was six years</p> <p>14 either being required or planned. Nowadays</p> <p>15 we're talking about not needing new</p> <p>16 requirements until after 2010, 2011 type of</p> <p>17 time period. This is a material shift in</p> <p>18 situation. It comes together with the fact</p> <p>19 that the last rate hearing was a first step in</p> <p>20 the regulatory process for this utility. It</p> <p>21 opened, both of these factors opened the door</p> <p>22 to dealing with some of these cost allocation</p> <p>23 issues today in a way that wasn't possible</p> <p>24 before or in a way which the Board simply said</p> <p>25 the decisions they had put on the table before</p>	<p>1 were interim and now the time comes to make</p> <p>2 them final with some of these cost allocation</p> <p>3 issues.</p> <p>4 In terms of actual rate setting and Cost</p> <p>5 of Service issues, the surplus that I've just</p> <p>6 referred to has had only, as far as we can</p> <p>7 see, one material impact on the application,</p> <p>8 and that is the removal of interruptible B, a</p> <p>9 contract opportunity with Abitibi</p> <p>10 Stephenville. And we will address that. An</p> <p>11 interesting question is the extent to which</p> <p>12 that is a short-term measure that is not</p> <p>13 consistent with long-term interests, or</p> <p>14 alternatively, are there other short-term or</p> <p>15 other longer term interest measures that</p> <p>16 should be addressed in this Application</p> <p>17 similarly flowing from the change in capacity</p> <p>18 relative to requirements.</p> <p>19 So those are two context setting issues</p> <p>20 in terms of the RSP and the update to do with</p> <p>21 that and the situation respecting capacity and</p> <p>22 supply and requirements. But, overall,</p> <p>23 looking at the allocations, Cost of Service</p> <p>24 allocations, we're looking at those principals</p> <p>25 I talked about and the allocation of the cost</p>
Page 31	Page 32
<p>1 as among the customer classes.</p> <p>2 Q. Do you want to deal now with some of the</p> <p>3 specific Cost of Service issues that are of</p> <p>4 particular concern to the Industrial</p> <p>5 Customers?</p> <p>6 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>7 A. Mr. Bowman will go through the specifics from</p> <p>8 the Application, the issues arising there from</p> <p>9 and the Cost of Service Study in it. I'll</p> <p>10 just make one comment though because of some</p> <p>11 other evidence has been filed since then from</p> <p>12 EES which raises again the questions that we</p> <p>13 thought were put to bed with respect to the</p> <p>14 GNP transmission allocation.</p> <p>15 Pages 31 and 32 we did review the</p> <p>16 background from the last hearing on this</p> <p>17 matter. In the 2001 proceeding Hydro had</p> <p>18 proposed that any radial transmission line</p> <p>19 that had generation in place as well as the</p> <p>20 cost of the generation itself should be</p> <p>21 allocated to all Island Interconnected</p> <p>22 Customers as being of common benefit so long</p> <p>23 as the generation could, even what we talked</p> <p>24 about as light load conditions, that is not</p> <p>25 the time of the system peak is at issue or the</p>	<p>1 summertime specifically exceed the radial</p> <p>2 load. The Industrial Customers disagreed and</p> <p>3 the evidence that I provided addressed that,</p> <p>4 and that's at the top of page 32. We said</p> <p>5 there was no basis to assign a transmission</p> <p>6 line as being of common benefit if the</p> <p>7 generation could only exceed the radial load</p> <p>8 under such conditions, light conditions of</p> <p>9 load such as summer conditions and that</p> <p>10 generation was not simply required on the main</p> <p>11 grid. And we also raised questions about the</p> <p>12 prudence of that particular capital cost. We</p> <p>13 indicated from the evidence that a proper</p> <p>14 project review would have addressed issues to</p> <p>15 do with prudence. And the Board, in effect,</p> <p>16 didn't really get into that in its order, but</p> <p>17 did determine that Hydro's proposal to</p> <p>18 classify the GNP transmission and generation</p> <p>19 as being of common benefit was not acceptable</p> <p>20 at that time. It asked and required Hydro to</p> <p>21 do a study, which it did, and it's been filed</p> <p>22 in this hearing as Exhibit JRH-3. So, that</p> <p>23 study confirmed with respect to the GNP assets</p> <p>24 that the GNP transmission is not of any common</p> <p>25 benefit to the Island Interconnected grid and</p>



Page 33	Page 34
<p>1 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>2 so Hydro has determined it is appropriate to</p> <p>3 retain the transmission line itself as</p> <p>4 specifically assigned Rural. And that's sort</p> <p>5 of, I think, a significant part of story where</p> <p>6 we thought we'd got to the end of it.</p> <p>7 EES has looked at this and said, not</p> <p>8 having been--had the privilege of sitting</p> <p>9 through the 2001 hearing, I guess, they</p> <p>10 noticed an inconsistency in the Hydro material</p> <p>11 because it was removing the transmission from</p> <p>12 being common, as the EES sort of saw it, but</p> <p>13 it was going to propose that we put the</p> <p>14 generation in as being common. So we're</p> <p>15 treating the generation in the GNP, the EES</p> <p>16 noted, inconsistently with the transmission</p> <p>17 itself. The thrust of their point seems to be</p> <p>18 that they should be treated consistently, and</p> <p>19 I'll leave that for them when they come to</p> <p>20 explain it in more detail. But I think from</p> <p>21 our perspective being here in 2001 there is a</p> <p>22 material resolution to the grid, grid</p> <p>23 transmission itself and we did raise questions</p> <p>24 as to the consistency and the wisdom of the</p> <p>25 dealing with the generation differently, which</p>	<p>1 in our evidence and I'll ask Mr. Bowman to now</p> <p>2 address. But the context as we see it is that</p> <p>3 there was a debate, there was a study and</p> <p>4 there was a conclusion on the grid and it's</p> <p>5 soundly based, in our opinion.</p> <p>6 Now, let's look at the generation aspects</p> <p>7 which seem to be a new issue as well as some</p> <p>8 other issues that relate to some other</p> <p>9 allocation matters.</p> <p>10 (10:01 a.m.)</p> <p>11 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>12 A. In terms of the specific cost allocation</p> <p>13 issues that are raised within Section 6,</p> <p>14 within this section we're talking about cost</p> <p>15 allocation not specifically the requirement,</p> <p>16 so these are not changing the dollars to be</p> <p>17 recovered by Hydro, they're changing which</p> <p>18 customers would be paying those dollars. And</p> <p>19 in that--once we're into that realm the type</p> <p>20 of test that one normally uses to look at what</p> <p>21 is a fair and equitable assignment of the</p> <p>22 assets. And the costs among the various</p> <p>23 custom classes, the types of tests that</p> <p>24 normally talk about relate to ensuring that</p> <p>25 the rates paid by the various customer classes</p>
Page 35	Page 36
<p>1 track the costs that they impose on the system</p> <p>2 and where those costs follow the benefits that</p> <p>3 arise from various assets.</p> <p>4 In that regard there's three Cost of</p> <p>5 Service related items that we've highlighted</p> <p>6 here that I'll speak to. They all relate to</p> <p>7 assigning the costs related to supplying the</p> <p>8 capacity or the peaks on the system.</p> <p>9 There is not a lot of debate in terms of</p> <p>10 assigning costs related supplying energy, that</p> <p>11 would be the sort of large hydraulic system,</p> <p>12 Bay d'Espoir, Holyrood or indeed on the</p> <p>13 backbone transmission. These are all related</p> <p>14 to smaller units that are simply there to</p> <p>15 cover the most extreme conditions of winter</p> <p>16 peak.</p> <p>17 And the three that I'm going to highlight</p> <p>18 are the GNP generation, which Hydro now</p> <p>19 proposes to charge as being of common benefit</p> <p>20 to the Island Interconnected System, the Burin</p> <p>21 Peninsula transmission system which is now</p> <p>22 being proposed to be assigned as common. It</p> <p>23 has been assigned as common in the last</p> <p>24 hearing as well, but there was some discussion</p> <p>25 of how it would be treated in terms of</p>	<p>1 consistency with the GNP transmission at that</p> <p>2 hearing. And I'll spend a bit of time on</p> <p>3 that. And the last is the concept of the</p> <p>4 generation credit to Newfoundland Power, which</p> <p>5 addresses their peaking units, their small</p> <p>6 turbine units to address the same sort of peak</p> <p>7 conditions.</p> <p>8 In this proceeding most of this, the GNP</p> <p>9 and the Burin, two of the three items are</p> <p>10 generally dealt with in Exhibit GRH-3, which</p> <p>11 is filed in the third binder of the</p> <p>12 Application. And it sets out a new test that</p> <p>13 Hydro is proposing to use that updates the</p> <p>14 types of tests that were previously used and</p> <p>15 rejected by this Board in regards to the GNP</p> <p>16 transmission. The types of tests would go to--</p> <p>17 that are acceded in this Application go to do</p> <p>18 the various assets provide substantial benefit</p> <p>19 to the Island Interconnected System and if the</p> <p>20 assets pass that test of providing substantial</p> <p>21 benefit, therefore they should be assigned as</p> <p>22 common. We're not convinced that that test is</p> <p>23 determinative on terms of cost allocation.</p> <p>24 It's one thing to do a test as to whether it</p> <p>25 provides substantial benefit, but that seems</p>

Page 37	Page 38
<p>1 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>2 to ignore questions as to what are the</p> <p>3 relative allocations of the cost to ensure</p> <p>4 that it tracks those benefits and what are the</p> <p>5 relative impacts on each customer group in</p> <p>6 terms of the benefits that they receive. And</p> <p>7 on that latter point I would note when we're</p> <p>8 talking about costs of capacity. Page 31 we</p> <p>9 set out that the bench mark that Hydro uses</p> <p>10 and seems to be defensible in terms of</p> <p>11 capacity is that new, brand new peaking units</p> <p>12 that could be installed on the backbone 230 kV</p> <p>13 system have a--are quoted at about \$100 per</p> <p>14 kilowatt per year as sort of a normal cost of</p> <p>15 that. Industrial Customers in the Cost of</p> <p>16 Service pay about 12.6 percent of the costs of</p> <p>17 peak related unit so that as a bench mark new</p> <p>18 capacity that is very clearly installed for</p> <p>19 peaking purposes which costs Industrial</p> <p>20 Customers about \$12.64 for each installed</p> <p>21 kilowatt. There's not a lot of basis to be</p> <p>22 talking about other units that provide</p> <p>23 capacity that end up charging the Industrial</p> <p>24 Customers more than 12.64 for each kilowatt</p> <p>25 provided considering that they do get a higher</p>	<p>1 quality unit in terms of that type of bench</p> <p>2 mark cost.</p> <p>3 Going to the GNP specifically. There are</p> <p>4 three key facts in regard to the GNP</p> <p>5 Interconnection and the GNP generation that</p> <p>6 are key to assessing the degree to which these</p> <p>7 assets should be assigned as, as being of</p> <p>8 common benefit. And in reviewing this issue</p> <p>9 it's relevant to note that the customers that</p> <p>10 are served by the GNP transmission line are</p> <p>11 Rural Customers, so costs that are required to</p> <p>12 service Rural Customers, by legislation, are</p> <p>13 not to be included as part of the Industrial</p> <p>14 Customers' Cost of Service.</p> <p>15 So with that as background, the</p> <p>16 interconnection of the Great Northern</p> <p>17 Peninsula had a couple of impacts on the</p> <p>18 system. The first is that it reduced the</p> <p>19 rates that Great Northern Peninsula customers</p> <p>20 paid because they were switched from being</p> <p>21 Island Isolated Rates to being Island</p> <p>22 Interconnected Rates, and in the final</p> <p>23 decision from the last hearing that was cited</p> <p>24 as being something like 2.75 million a year in</p> <p>25 benefits. Outside of that, though, the</p>
Page 39	Page 40
<p>1 interconnection of the GNP, the evidence in</p> <p>2 this hearing at IC-399, and we review this at</p> <p>3 the top of page 33 of our evidence, indicates</p> <p>4 that overall the GNP Interconnection and the--</p> <p>5 page 33. The GNP interconnection, overall</p> <p>6 reduces the quality of service that is</p> <p>7 otherwise available to Island Interconnected</p> <p>8 Customers. There is less generation on the</p> <p>9 GNP than required to service those loads. In</p> <p>10 other words, in terms of someone sitting on</p> <p>11 the backbone 230 kV grid, from their</p> <p>12 perspective their service quality would be</p> <p>13 higher if that interconnection never occurred.</p> <p>14 If you snipped the line today, their LOLH</p> <p>15 would go down and there would be more</p> <p>16 availability of power on the system, the</p> <p>17 reliability would be higher. So, simply from</p> <p>18 that perspective it is--the project is simply</p> <p>19 not one that's undertaken from the perspective</p> <p>20 of benefitting the grid.</p> <p>21 But in the end, as a result of that</p> <p>22 interconnection, Hydro's new proposal is that</p> <p>23 the customers on the Interconnected System</p> <p>24 will pay a share of the cost of the generation</p> <p>25 that's out on the GNP in the St. Anthony and</p>	<p>1 area as well as at Hawk's Bay. And the</p> <p>2 evidence in GRH-3 indicates this was about</p> <p>3 \$200,000 to do the Island Industrial</p> <p>4 Customers, \$191,000 and it's a substantial</p> <p>5 cost to Newfoundland Power as well in the</p> <p>6 first step of the Cost of Service before we</p> <p>7 get into allocating the rural deficit.</p> <p>8 Q. The \$191,000 you mentioned, is that an annual</p> <p>9 figure?</p> <p>10 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>11 A. That's an annual figure, yes. That's in GRH-</p> <p>12 3, Appendix B. So, what we're got is an</p> <p>13 interconnection, an asset for this line</p> <p>14 running out to service the customers on the</p> <p>15 Great Northern Peninsula. That's a long</p> <p>16 radial line. The evidence is in those cases</p> <p>17 Hydro would normally take the diesels out of</p> <p>18 service once it connected the line, but in</p> <p>19 this case it kept it in, in order to keep the</p> <p>20 power quality out in that area higher. The</p> <p>21 diesel units that are out there have run</p> <p>22 primarily to support the customers in that</p> <p>23 area. Something like 99 percent of the times</p> <p>24 it's dispatched, is to support the people in</p> <p>25 the local area. And in the end, the customers</p>

Page 41	Page 42
<p>1 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>2 sitting on the Island Interconnected System</p> <p>3 would rather it was not interconnected, quite</p> <p>4 frankly, from the perspective of their power</p> <p>5 quality. So putting those pieces together it</p> <p>6 doesn't leave one to immediately say, and as a</p> <p>7 result Industrial Customers should also pay</p> <p>8 \$200,000 because there's some generation out</p> <p>9 there that benefits the grid. That's the core</p> <p>10 of the concerns that we have with the Great</p> <p>11 Northern Peninsula, that based on that set of</p> <p>12 facts it certainly seems apparent that these</p> <p>13 are properly costs to serve Rural Customers,</p> <p>14 they're not costs that are properly charged to</p> <p>15 the Industrial Customers when in the end</p> <p>16 they're seeing no benefit, they're actually</p> <p>17 seeing a detriment from the project of Rural.</p> <p>18 The second--sorry. I would also note</p> <p>19 just in terms of the end mathematics of the</p> <p>20 proposed common allocation, because the</p> <p>21 Industrial Customers and Newfoundland Power</p> <p>22 make up effectively 94 percent of the</p> <p>23 allocation of demand related costs, in the end</p> <p>24 the diesel units that have been retained out</p> <p>25 on the GNP under a common allocation would be</p>	<p>1 paid 94 percent by Industrial Customers and</p> <p>2 Newfoundland Power and six percent by the</p> <p>3 Rural Customers, despite the fact that the</p> <p>4 evidence is that in most cases they're used</p> <p>5 and were retained for the benefit of those</p> <p>6 customers out on the Great Northern Peninsula.</p> <p>7 So it's an example of an asset that simply is</p> <p>8 not passing the cost tracking benefits type of</p> <p>9 test.</p> <p>10 The Burin Peninsula is somewhat</p> <p>11 different. In this case we're not talking</p> <p>12 about generation, we're talking about a</p> <p>13 transmission system. In the case of Burin</p> <p>14 it's a fairly large load at the end of a--</p> <p>15 effectively at the end of a long peninsula</p> <p>16 that Hydro has two transmission lines running</p> <p>17 to the southern terminus to service the</p> <p>18 customers in that area as well as Newfoundland</p> <p>19 Power has a gas turbine unit. Hydro has a</p> <p>20 small hydraulic plant, Paradise River, 8</p> <p>21 megawatts, a part of the way down one of those</p> <p>22 lines.</p> <p>23 In terms of the allocation of</p> <p>24 transmission lines, the review of this process</p> <p>25 of allocating transmission lines to common or</p>
Page 43	Page 44
<p>1 to being specifically assigned to one</p> <p>2 customer, as Mr. Osler noted, was some time</p> <p>3 was spent on this in 2001 and it's actually</p> <p>4 also reviewed in the GRH-3, the Exhibit GRH-3.</p> <p>5 And in the end the conclusion with regards to</p> <p>6 the GNP, and Mr. Osler noted, was to the</p> <p>7 extent that there is generation out on a</p> <p>8 radial system, if that generation can't even</p> <p>9 carry the local loads at times of peak, never</p> <p>10 mind make it back onto the core 230 kV grid,</p> <p>11 there's not a lot of basis to be saying that</p> <p>12 transmission line is providing beneficial</p> <p>13 support or increased power quality to the</p> <p>14 people on the 230 kV grid at the times when it</p> <p>15 really matters.</p> <p>16 In terms of the Burin Peninsula, Hydro</p> <p>17 sets out two tests as to why these assets</p> <p>18 should be assigned common. One is because it</p> <p>19 services both Newfoundland Power and Rural</p> <p>20 Customers. We don't dispute that. However,</p> <p>21 it's something like 99.5 percent of the load</p> <p>22 is Newfoundland Power and half a percent is</p> <p>23 Hydro Rural, so it doesn't seem to be</p> <p>24 determinative on that point, even if one views</p> <p>25 it as providing services to both NP and Rural,</p>	<p>1 it doesn't give any basis to talk about</p> <p>2 assigning it to Industrial Customers. There</p> <p>3 are other allocations in Hydro's system that</p> <p>4 allow costs of an asset to be assigned to two</p> <p>5 customer groups, but not a third.</p> <p>6 The other point that they make is that it</p> <p>7 connects significant generation. In viewing</p> <p>8 that system what we've seen is that there's an</p> <p>9 older transmission line, transmission line 212</p> <p>10 that, TL-212 that connects the Paradise River</p> <p>11 8 megawatt plant and it also allows for</p> <p>12 connection of the customers down the southern</p> <p>13 end, the Burin Peninsula, and in fact,</p> <p>14 Newfoundland Power's turbine is at that</p> <p>15 southern end which leads to a total of</p> <p>16 somewhere in the order of 33, 35 megawatts of</p> <p>17 generation.</p> <p>18 Our issue is not with TL-212, it's with</p> <p>19 the second transmission line, TL-219 which</p> <p>20 says that even if one determines that Paradise</p> <p>21 River needs to be interconnected because of</p> <p>22 obvious benefit to the grid and perhaps even</p> <p>23 Newfoundland Power's peaking unit provides</p> <p>24 benefit to the grid, which we don't agree with</p> <p>25 because it's smaller than the peak loads out</p>

Page 45	Page 46
<p>1 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>2 on the Burin, there's no basis to be talking</p> <p>3 about a second transmission line, quite an</p> <p>4 expensive transmission line at that, just for</p> <p>5 that purpose. The only basis for the second</p> <p>6 transmission line is because there's lots of</p> <p>7 Newfoundland Power customers out there, quite</p> <p>8 a large load. And in that regard that doesn't</p> <p>9 lead to one saying that that second line is</p> <p>10 providing any benefits whatsoever to</p> <p>11 Industrial Customers.</p> <p>12 Even on this point Hydro reviewed the</p> <p>13 Burin in 2001 and at the time they were</p> <p>14 proposing Great Northern Peninsula be common,</p> <p>15 Great Northern Peninsula be common and that</p> <p>16 Burin Peninsula transmission be common. There</p> <p>17 was a question that was put to them in the</p> <p>18 2001 proceeding as to--which said suppose</p> <p>19 Great Northern Peninsula transmission was not</p> <p>20 to be treated as common, but was recognized as</p> <p>21 being providing service only to Hydro Rural,</p> <p>22 would there be other assets that needed to</p> <p>23 change classification. And Hydro said, yes,</p> <p>24 Burin would need to be assigned directly to</p> <p>25 Newfoundland Power. As I have it noted here,</p>	<p>1 that was in the 2001 proceeding. So we</p> <p>2 haven't noted that in the evidence here. On</p> <p>3 the NP generation credit, what this refers to</p> <p>4 is Newfoundland Power purchases most of its</p> <p>5 requirements off of Hydro, but it supplies a</p> <p>6 small amount of its own requirements with its</p> <p>7 own hydraulic generation. It also maintains</p> <p>8 for the same type of local benefits that Hydro</p> <p>9 maintains the GNP generation, it maintains its</p> <p>10 own thermal plant which is a couple of gas</p> <p>11 turbines, one is 25 megawatts, one is 15, as</p> <p>12 well as a number of diesel engines. Similar</p> <p>13 to the GNP, these are located at various</p> <p>14 radial points around the Island and the</p> <p>15 locations of them is set out in our evidence</p> <p>16 at page 35 in a footnote there. And these</p> <p>17 units end up, these thermal units,</p> <p>18 specifically end up resulting in NP incurring</p> <p>19 a cost of about 1.691 million. I'm now at the</p> <p>20 middle of our page 37.</p> <p>21 (10:16 a.m.)</p> <p>22 So, at Line 18 there, it's noted that</p> <p>23 NP's General Rate Application will include the</p> <p>24 cost of these thermal units to be recovered</p> <p>25 from their customers at an annual cost of</p>
Page 47	Page 48
<p>1 1.691 million.</p> <p>2 In the end, the approach that Hydro</p> <p>3 proposes for dealing with NP's generation</p> <p>4 credit results in NP receiving back from</p> <p>5 Industrial Customers and Rural customers</p> <p>6 somewhere in the order of \$995,000 as a result</p> <p>7 of keeping those units in service, or about 60</p> <p>8 percent of the annual cost of those units.</p> <p>9 I'm not going to spend a lot of time on</p> <p>10 the technical points about how one deals with</p> <p>11 the generation right now, but looking</p> <p>12 specifically at the end mathematical result,</p> <p>13 when Hydro has peaking units installed on its</p> <p>14 own system that are clearly a benefit to all</p> <p>15 customers, such as the gas turbines,</p> <p>16 Industrial Customers and Rural pay a total of</p> <p>17 about 20 percent of the cost. When</p> <p>18 Newfoundland Power maintains these gas</p> <p>19 turbines, the net effect is that Industrial</p> <p>20 Customers and Rural end up paying 60 percent</p> <p>21 of the cost, even though they're not the ones</p> <p>22 that are primarily served by these units.</p> <p>23 Those units are primarily there for the</p> <p>24 service to the local loads. So the end</p> <p>25 mathematical result simply doesn't result in</p>	<p>1 cost tracking benefits in any way.</p> <p>2 On the specific merits of the technical</p> <p>3 arguments that one should net these amounts</p> <p>4 off of the peaks that NP otherwise sets on the</p> <p>5 system. There seem to be two arguments that</p> <p>6 float about in that regard. One is that as a</p> <p>7 result of having the thermal units, NP somehow</p> <p>8 can shave its peak. So you're not really</p> <p>9 supplying them with firm load. That argument</p> <p>10 doesn't seem to carry a lot of weight and this</p> <p>11 is discussed at the bottom of page 37 and to</p> <p>12 the top of page 38 of our evidence. That</p> <p>13 evidence doesn't seem to carry a lot of</p> <p>14 weight, given that this load is firm load.</p> <p>15 It's charged at firm rates. It's equally</p> <p>16 reliable and available as any of Hydro's</p> <p>17 supply to Newfoundland Power. It's very</p> <p>18 different than, for example, the Industrial</p> <p>19 Customer non-firm load, which is maybe</p> <p>20 available and maybe not. The price is not</p> <p>21 guaranteed. It's on-- you know, it can be a</p> <p>22 very high cost per unit at certain times. So</p> <p>23 we're not talking about a non-firm load here.</p> <p>24 A non-firm load would be netted off of the</p> <p>25 cost of service. They do that for the loads</p>

Page 49	Page 50
<p>1 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>2 up in Labrador provided to CFB. We do that</p> <p>3 for Industrial Customer non-firm, but this is</p> <p>4 not a non-firm load. So that argument for</p> <p>5 netting it off the peak doesn't seem to hold a</p> <p>6 lot of water.</p> <p>7 The other argument that's put forward is</p> <p>8 that if you don't give Newfoundland Power the</p> <p>9 credit as if they ran the units, the other</p> <p>10 alternative is they just might run the unit so</p> <p>11 that they do lower their peak. Assessing that</p> <p>12 argument, again it does not seem to carry a</p> <p>13 lot of weight. This is, again, on page 38 of</p> <p>14 our evidence. The fact of the matter is that</p> <p>15 there's a power policy in this province that</p> <p>16 says units should be dispatched in a way that</p> <p>17 is most efficient and result in the lowest</p> <p>18 costs being allocated to customers and there</p> <p>19 doesn't seem to be a lot of basis in an</p> <p>20 argument that one customer could gain the</p> <p>21 system by increasing the overall costs, but</p> <p>22 decreasing the costs that are allocated to</p> <p>23 them. That doesn't seem like something that</p> <p>24 that legislation is designed to allow to</p> <p>25 occur. So the thought that we have to put in</p>	<p>1 some cost of service methodological approach</p> <p>2 to prevent that seems unnecessary, given that</p> <p>3 the legislation already effectively prevents</p> <p>4 that.</p> <p>5 Those are the three plant allocation</p> <p>6 issues that are highlighted going through</p> <p>7 Section 6 of our evidence. There's also a</p> <p>8 section at the end of Section 6, 6.6 here</p> <p>9 starting at page 39 which discusses the NP's</p> <p>10 load factor and load forecasts. We spent some</p> <p>11 time there setting out some concerns in regard</p> <p>12 to the NP peak demand that was used as a</p> <p>13 forecast for the 2001 hearing versus the 2002</p> <p>14 test year. At the time it seemed high. There</p> <p>15 was some--or the load factor seemed high,</p> <p>16 meaning the peak load seemed low. There was</p> <p>17 some argument in this regard. As time has</p> <p>18 come to pass and the results have come out, it</p> <p>19 was in fact low and as a result, the costs</p> <p>20 that were paid by Industrial Customers were</p> <p>21 well above the actual cost that they imposed</p> <p>22 on the system. We're not pointing this out in</p> <p>23 regards to any sort of redress or suggestion</p> <p>24 that there should be some form or retroactive</p> <p>25 rate making.</p>
Page 51	Page 52
<p>1 It's just filed in regards to saying that</p> <p>2 there is a need for some form of principle</p> <p>3 basis to address the number that comes in, in</p> <p>4 particular for Newfoundland Power's peak</p> <p>5 demand. And the reason I highlight that is in</p> <p>6 all of the load forecasts filed with Hydro,</p> <p>7 and the Industrial Customers submit their load</p> <p>8 forecast and Newfoundland Power submits its</p> <p>9 load forecast, the Industrial Customer load</p> <p>10 forecast for peak loads are something called</p> <p>11 power on order, which means that they're under</p> <p>12 a take-or-pay contract for the peak that they</p> <p>13 submit. So if an Industrial Customer submits</p> <p>14 a peak of saying they would hit 50 megawatts,</p> <p>15 they send that in to Hydro, they're going to</p> <p>16 pay for 50 megawatts whether they use it not,</p> <p>17 and 50 megawatts is all of the supply that</p> <p>18 they will be guaranteed. If they intend to go</p> <p>19 above 50 megawatts, there's no guarantee of</p> <p>20 that supply and it can be very expensive. So</p> <p>21 there's a lot of incentive to make sure that</p> <p>22 that forecast is done correctly, and there is</p> <p>23 negative repercussions if that forecast comes</p> <p>24 out wrong.</p> <p>25 In regards to Newfoundland Power's peak,</p>	<p>1 in the absence of some form of demand energy</p> <p>2 rate that likewise puts a ratchet or some form</p> <p>3 of power on order, take-or-pay type of</p> <p>4 provision, the only effect that that peak</p> <p>5 number has is in determining the total amount</p> <p>6 of dollars that will be allocated to</p> <p>7 Newfoundland Power. There's no after-the-fact</p> <p>8 reconciliation regards to that peak versus</p> <p>9 actuals, and so what we've said is that given</p> <p>10 that, the number that's put in is--the rates</p> <p>11 that are to be charged is very sensitive to</p> <p>12 the Newfoundland Power peak that is put in and</p> <p>13 as time goes forward, after that peak, rates</p> <p>14 have been approved, there's no cost tracking</p> <p>15 in regards to that peak, in the absence of</p> <p>16 demand energy rate and in the rate structures</p> <p>17 that are in place. In a situation where that</p> <p>18 exists, it means that one would want to be</p> <p>19 very careful in looking at the peak that's</p> <p>20 submitted and the extend to which its</p> <p>21 defensible. That's what that Section 6.6 is</p> <p>22 addressing.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. That's all the cost of service specific</p> <p>24 issues that we need to speak of now. There</p> <p>25 are a number of rate design issues dealt with</p>

Page 53	Page 54
<p>1 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:</p> <p>2 in Section 7 of your evidence. Some of those</p> <p>3 are no longer relevant but you comment briefly</p> <p>4 on the issue of the two-part rate for</p> <p>5 Newfoundland Power and the issue of</p> <p>6 Interruptible B.</p> <p>7 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>8 A. Generally, as we note at the beginning of this</p> <p>9 part of the evidence at page 42, we're now</p> <p>10 shifting from the overall revenue requirement</p> <p>11 where all the customers are interested in</p> <p>12 trying to keep it as low as possible. We've</p> <p>13 just dealt with the cost allocation issues</p> <p>14 that are done for the purpose of testing,</p> <p>15 whether rates seem to fairly allocate costs in</p> <p>16 the first instance. It's a benchmark really,</p> <p>17 the cost of service for that, and we were</p> <p>18 effectively asking questions about the</p> <p>19 adequacy of the benchmark.</p> <p>20 When we get to rate design, we're looking</p> <p>21 at actual cost tracking through rates. We're</p> <p>22 looking a efficiency objectives, in terms of</p> <p>23 price signals to customers so they will behave</p> <p>24 with incentives to behave efficiently, and</p> <p>25 we're dealing with the issue of what happens</p>	<p>1 if the forecasts are different than what</p> <p>2 happened in reality. Does the rate allow the</p> <p>3 cost tracking to still occur, or do we get</p> <p>4 into problems? Against that backdrop, the</p> <p>5 issue of the two-part rate for Newfoundland</p> <p>6 Power has been before this Board many, many</p> <p>7 times and it is one of the classic issues of</p> <p>8 discussion under rate design in Newfoundland.</p> <p>9 There are other issues that are raised in our</p> <p>10 evidence, but I think have been settled by</p> <p>11 Consent No. 2, with respect to firm rates to</p> <p>12 the Industrials.</p> <p>13 The Newfoundland Power energy-only rate,</p> <p>14 as it currently exists, clearly doesn't</p> <p>15 purport to track demand or capacity costs and</p> <p>16 doesn't purport to track the difference that</p> <p>17 may occur if Newfoundland Power's actual</p> <p>18 capacity load differs from the forecast that</p> <p>19 Mr. Bowman was just talking about. This</p> <p>20 particular application sets out assessments of</p> <p>21 options and our evidence simply reviewed this</p> <p>22 material in the context of the discussions and</p> <p>23 the issues and made some comments with respect</p> <p>24 to the desirability of the price signal and</p> <p>25 sort of the links to DSM and efficiency. The</p>
Page 55	Page 56
<p>1 longer term perspective that we're trying to</p> <p>2 give people incentive in Newfoundland and in</p> <p>3 the system, there's a lot of electric heating</p> <p>4 in the Newfoundland Power system, to think</p> <p>5 about capacity effects and to give price</p> <p>6 signals for down the road, so that the system</p> <p>7 evolves in an efficient way.</p> <p>8 The evidence comments on some very</p> <p>9 specific mechanics around Option B in the</p> <p>10 Hydro filing, as to different ways to do a</p> <p>11 Newfoundland Power two-part rate. Whether we</p> <p>12 deal with weather normalization issues with</p> <p>13 respect to the hydraulic component going into</p> <p>14 the rate, obviously if you're looking at the</p> <p>15 peak that Newfoundland Power imposes on Hydro,</p> <p>16 you're looking at the effect that is net of</p> <p>17 what their actual peak on their system is net</p> <p>18 of their own generation. So how do you</p> <p>19 effectively plan with that in mind. The</p> <p>20 suggestions are that you look at some weather</p> <p>21 normalization in order to get around issues as</p> <p>22 they vary from year to year just to do with</p> <p>23 the weather, and secondly, that you look at</p> <p>24 issues of normalizing the hydraulic and</p> <p>25 standardizing the hydraulic component so that</p>	<p>1 you're not worried about how they actually run</p> <p>2 their hydro plant, but you're using a stable</p> <p>3 standard that makes sense. And in our</p> <p>4 opinion, you don't get into their thermal</p> <p>5 dispatch at all, so you don't get into the</p> <p>6 issues of them having any incentive to gain</p> <p>7 the system, as Mr. Bowman was just talking</p> <p>8 about.</p> <p>9 So, we deal with some of these technical</p> <p>10 matters, but from the point of the view of the</p> <p>11 Industrial Customers, any interest they may</p> <p>12 have in this issue is one of long-term</p> <p>13 evolution of the system, rather than short-</p> <p>14 term interest of the Industrial Customers. It</p> <p>15 makes no difference in the short run to the</p> <p>16 Industrial Customers as to how you charge</p> <p>17 Newfoundland Power. It may make a difference</p> <p>18 if it helps the system evolve more efficiently</p> <p>19 through time and thus we've provided some</p> <p>20 comment on that subject.</p> <p>21 At the end of the evidence in this</p> <p>22 section, because most of the other material in</p> <p>23 this section has now been addressed through</p> <p>24 Consent No. 2, so it's not something that we</p> <p>25 are dealing with today. But at pages 69 and</p>

Page 57	Page 58
<p>1 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>2 79, in Section 7.3 of this section, the one</p> <p>3 other issue that is still alive, Interruptible</p> <p>4 B.</p> <p>5 Interruptible B is a rate option that has</p> <p>6 been traditionally offered to the Industrial</p> <p>7 Customers and taken up by Abitibi</p> <p>8 Stephenville, I believe, and it effectively</p> <p>9 says this customer is prepared to accept a</p> <p>10 lower quality of power, a non-firm element to</p> <p>11 its capacity use and in return for that, it</p> <p>12 gets a lower rate for that power or gets a</p> <p>13 rebate, and effectively, the terms and</p> <p>14 conditions of this have been talked about by</p> <p>15 the Board and have been set out in the history</p> <p>16 and set out in a number of answers to</p> <p>17 Newfoundland Hydro questions 31 through 36 to</p> <p>18 the Industrial Customers. But it is a rate</p> <p>19 that's been around. It is a rate that has</p> <p>20 been used by the system to help meet capacity</p> <p>21 requirements in situations where there's a</p> <p>22 need to cut some load in order to supply--keep</p> <p>23 the system firm.</p> <p>24 (10:30 a.m.)</p> <p>25 It is a valid DSM measure. In fact, in</p>	<p>1 response to Newfoundland Hydro 30, question 30</p> <p>2 to the Industrial Customers, they asked did we</p> <p>3 file evidence that I'd given in some other</p> <p>4 hearings, and we did file the evidence that I</p> <p>5 provided in a 1998 hearing in Manitoba where</p> <p>6 we were dealing with curtailable rates as they</p> <p>7 call them there, which is the same as</p> <p>8 Interruptible B here, in principle. And we</p> <p>9 made the point in that evidence, page three if</p> <p>10 anybody's ever interested in looking at it</p> <p>11 again, that this is viewed in Manitoba as a</p> <p>12 DSM measure. It deals with load-related</p> <p>13 initiatives such as DSM. It's one of the</p> <p>14 bigger DSM programs in the Manitoba system.</p> <p>15 It differs fundamentally from initiatives that</p> <p>16 relate to incremental generation improvement.</p> <p>17 If you're going to cut somebody's load, you</p> <p>18 know for sure you've cut it. Either you've</p> <p>19 cut it or they've cut it, but it's cut. You</p> <p>20 don't have to worry about building a new</p> <p>21 generating unit and making sure it works. You</p> <p>22 have to have a reserve for it. You don't have</p> <p>23 to worry about the transmission losses. In</p> <p>24 fact, it provides all of these types of</p> <p>25 benefits with a high degree of certainty and</p>
Page 59	Page 60
<p>1 if you back up it's benefit to the total</p> <p>2 system, you got to take account of the extra</p> <p>3 benefits you get from transmission losses</p> <p>4 saved and from reserve you don't have to hold.</p> <p>5 So in the Manitoba system, we haven't</p> <p>6 been stressed to capacity, close to the peak</p> <p>7 of the load. We don't have to build new plant</p> <p>8 in our system for a long time. We don't have</p> <p>9 to build it, I think the latest information is</p> <p>10 until about 2020, the information that's been</p> <p>11 filed recently. It doesn't mean that we're</p> <p>12 yanking interruptible service or options to</p> <p>13 Industrial Customers. We're keeping them in</p> <p>14 that system because they have long-term</p> <p>15 benefits, and the long-term benefit approach</p> <p>16 is the one that Manitoba Hydro and the utility</p> <p>17 board there has focused on when looking at the</p> <p>18 retention of this option.</p> <p>19 So in short, although there may be a</p> <p>20 surplus today compared to two years ago on</p> <p>21 this system, and it may be there for a few</p> <p>22 years, until 2010, '11 or '12, it seems</p> <p>23 remarkably shortsighted to yank Interruptible</p> <p>24 B and all the implications that come from it.</p> <p>25 And these are not things that can be stopped</p>	<p>1 and started just like that. Our experience in</p> <p>2 dealing with Industrial Customers in Manitoba</p> <p>3 is it took a while to get it and it takes</p> <p>4 experience with the plant in order to maintain</p> <p>5 it, and if you don't keep it up, people lose</p> <p>6 that experience and lose that knowledge and</p> <p>7 lose that information. So it's in your</p> <p>8 interest to--if you think it's going to be of</p> <p>9 long-term interest, and the evidence would</p> <p>10 suggest that it should be when capacity issues</p> <p>11 return to the system, that you keep the</p> <p>12 customer--keep the program, keep the plan. So</p> <p>13 that's essentially what's being addressed at</p> <p>14 pages 69 and 70 and it's one of the elements</p> <p>15 of the application which is--and it's a rate</p> <p>16 issue, rate options issue which is still very</p> <p>17 much alive.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. Just to clarify the balance of the</p> <p>19 items. 7.1.2 of your evidence dealt with the</p> <p>20 rate form for Industrial Customers, and that,</p> <p>21 I understand, was dealt with in the mediation</p> <p>22 process and is no longer an issue at this</p> <p>23 stage?</p> <p>24 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>25 A. My understanding, it's addressed in the</p>

Page 61	Page 62
<p>1 MR. OSLER: 2 Consent. That's right. 3 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.: 4 Q. Yes, and the rate stabilization issue, of 5 course, from 7.2 have been dealt with in 6 Consent 2 - 7 MR. OSLER: 8 A. Right. 9 Q. - which was filed this morning. 10 MR. OSLER: 11 A. That's my understanding. That would also 12 apply to Attachment C, D, E and F of our 13 evidence would effectively relate to some of 14 the same things we're just talking about. 15 Q. I'd just ask you then, in conclusion, Mr. 16 Osler, to summarize, and perhaps a convenience 17 reference would be at page three of your 18 evidence, the recommendations that you're now 19 putting before the Board, and you can note 20 those that are no longer of relevance in light 21 of the earlier proceedings. 22 MR. OSLER: 23 A. Starting at line 17, the summary of our 24 recommendations throughout are: number one, 25 the material effect of increases in certain</p>	<p>1 categories of revenue requirement since 2002, 2 in particular operating and maintenance 3 expenses, depreciation, return on debt which 4 may have been addressed in the updating, and 5 return on equity which is still a live issue, 6 reflect the need for a more thorough 7 assessment, in our view, of Hydro's operating 8 costs and capital investment pace as they 9 related to rates. 10 Secondly, there does not appear to be 11 reasonable basis at this time for Hydro's rate 12 payers to be faced with higher rates to 13 reflect progression towards Hydro, treating 14 Hydro as equivalent to an investor-owned 15 utility. 16 Three, the assignment issues that Mr. 17 Bowman referred to in the Burin Peninsula 18 transmission assets and the GNP generation 19 common assets seems to be a matter to be 20 addressed in the manner that he discussed, and 21 we think the allocations, as proposed by 22 Hydro, are not consistent with the relative 23 benefits that these assets provide to the 24 various customer classes, and in particular 25 penalize the Industrial Customer class.</p>
Page 63	Page 64
<p>1 Four, the NP load forecast need to be 2 reviewed further, and they have been updated 3 since we wrote this, to assess the extent to 4 which the NP's peak demands is currently 5 forecast result in a reasonable allocation of 6 demand costs and we talked there about the 7 issue that Mr. Bowman just referred to, the 8 big variation that we saw last time. 9 The next item, number five, I pointed out 10 talking about longer term rate stability 11 objectives and the extent to which they seemed 12 to be causing a trouble. As I point out in my 13 comments, that has been adjusted as reflect 14 Consent No. 2 and Consent No. 3 to do with the 15 effects of the RSP. So that we're not getting 16 the fluctuations that we originally had seen 17 and as noted in number five, we just have the 18 ongoing issue of how to plan over time. 19 Number six, the NP two-part rate should 20 reflect Option B of Exhibit RDG No. 2-2 or the 21 revised definition of generation credit to 22 normalize hydraulic generation. Items number 23 seven, eight and nine are addressed, as I 24 understand it, through the Consents and 25 through the settlements.</p>	<p>1 That leaves item number ten, 2 Interruptible B, which I just spoke to and our 3 recommendation is the program should be 4 continued status quo and Hydro should be 5 directed to study possible benefits arising 6 from expansion of this program to other 7 Industrial Customers. 8 Q. Thank you, Mr. Osler, Mr. Bowman. Those are 9 my questions on direct, Mr. Chair. 10 CHAIRMAN: 11 Q. Thank you, Mr. Hutchings, Mr. Osler and Mr. 12 Bowman. We will take our 15-minute break now 13 so we will reconvene at five to, please. 14 Thank you. 15 (BREAK AT 10:37 A.M.) 16 (RECONVENED AT 10:57 A.M.) 17 CHAIRMAN: 18 Q. Good morning, Mr. Young. When you're ready, 19 please? 20 MR. YOUNG: 21 Q. Good morning, Chair. Thank you. I probably 22 should introduce Mr. Robert Greneman, who is 23 with me on my right. Mr. Greneman is our 24 rates and cost of service expert. He's 25 helping us with this Application.</p>



Page 65

Page 66

1 CHAIRMAN:  
 2 Q. Welcome, Mr. Greneman.  
 3 MR. YOUNG:  
 4 Q. Mr. O'Reilly hasn't returned yet, and I don't  
 5 know if he's going to be due in a moment.  
 6 CHAIRMAN:  
 7 Q. Only goes to show you how much we depend on  
 8 Mr. O'Reilly.  
 9 MR. YOUNG:  
 10 Q. Yes. The very first question I had is going  
 11 to relate to a document. And if we start  
 12 fumbling for paper, it's going to take at  
 13 least ten minutes, for sure.  
 14 CHAIRMAN:  
 15 Q. See if we can track him down. Only goes to  
 16 show you how important you are, Mr. O'Reilly,  
 17 we're here looking at each other for one or  
 18 two minutes. When you're ready, Mr. Young,  
 19 please?  
 20 MR. YOUNG:  
 21 Q. Thank you. Good morning, Mr. Osler and Mr.  
 22 Bowman. I don't have any specific questions  
 23 for either of you individually. And I  
 24 understand from this morning how you've broken  
 25 out in, as Mr. Hutchings said, your division

1 of labour. So any answer either of you wish  
 2 to give is fine, fine by me. The first thing  
 3 I'd like to bring to your attention is an RFI  
 4 just to clarify a point this morning, because  
 5 most of your testimony, both written and your  
 6 summary this morning, is on Cost of Service  
 7 and Rates matters, but if I could please bring  
 8 your attention to NLH-46 IC, please? Some of  
 9 your evidence this morning dealt with this  
 10 kind of a Rate of Return on Equity issue. I  
 11 just want to confirm that you don't hold  
 12 yourself out as an expert in this area of Cost  
 13 of Capital, is that correct?

14 MR. BOWMAN:

15 A. That's correct.

16 (11:00 a.m.)

17 Q. Thank you. Most of the areas I wanted to deal  
 18 with this morning are the issues that you've  
 19 identified as those which are still  
 20 outstanding. And the first I'd like to deal  
 21 with is one of the assignment of plant issues,  
 22 it's the GNP generation issue you spoke about.  
 23 I wonder, Mr. O'Reilly, if we could first see  
 24 J.R. Haynes, Schedule 2, please? Thank you.  
 25 And just for clarification, when we were

Page 67

Page 68

1 talking about the GNP generation, we can go  
 2 about, I guess, it's about a third of the way  
 3 down that page, just above the line which  
 4 says, "total thermal", and you see the entry  
 5 for Hawke's Bay, St. Anthony and Roddickton  
 6 diesel is 14.7 megawatt. And that's what we  
 7 refer to is the GNP generation, correct?  
 8 MR. BOWMAN:  
 9 A. That's correct.  
 10 Q. And I wonder, Mr. O'Reilly, if you could bring  
 11 us to the next schedule, Schedule 3 of Mr.  
 12 Haynes' evidence? This is a map showing,  
 13 well, primarily--we'll stick with the island,  
 14 because that's the part of the province that  
 15 we're interested in. And you'll see that  
 16 there are a number of generating stations and  
 17 they're situated all around the island. Now,  
 18 I suppose you would agree with me, it not  
 19 being something of controversy, that the  
 20 hydroelectric stations essentially are where  
 21 they are because of geographic necessity of  
 22 having to drop water from a large height.  
 23 But, and we won't go into those. But the  
 24 thermal plants are situated, and you can see  
 25 the one there on the west coast of

1 Stephenville which is a gas turbine; of  
 2 course, in the far eastern coast where we are  
 3 here; and there's one at Hardwoods; and the  
 4 large thermal station at Holyrood, correct?

5 MR. BOWMAN:

6 A. Those are the large thermal stations as I  
7 understand it.

8 Q. Yes. And also I think you're probably aware,  
 9 as you mentioned this morning, down in the  
 10 very bottom of the Burin Peninsula there's gas  
 11 turbines owned by Newfoundland Power?

12 MR. BOWMAN:

13 A. That's correct.

14 Q. They're not shown, but they're there. And you  
 15 may also be aware that there has been a  
 16 generation relocated to Wesleyville, which is  
 17 in the northeast coast there that's also not  
 18 shown. And of course, we have the GNP  
 19 generation up at the far northern end there?

20 MR. BOWMAN:

21 A. Yes, that's correct. I have Wesleyville  
 22 indicates a 15 megawatt gas turbine. There's  
 23 also apparently a--I do have Port aux Basques  
 24 thermal generation of Newfoundland Power's.

25 Q. Right. And just for--perhaps the

Page 69	Page 70
<p>1 MR. YOUNG:</p> <p>2 Newfoundlanders here would know this without</p> <p>3 thinking about it too much. But Wesleyville</p> <p>4 is situated pretty close toward the Atlantic</p> <p>5 Ocean there, but of course, I was thinking on</p> <p>6 the Northeast coast, and Doyle's, the other</p> <p>7 part is in that very south, southwest coast</p> <p>8 extreme?</p> <p>9 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>10 A. Yes. It took me awhile to look those up.</p> <p>11 Yes, that's my understanding.</p> <p>12 Q. There you go. To your knowledge, are there</p> <p>13 any advantages to customers that are served</p> <p>14 from the electrical system in having these</p> <p>15 generating stations sprinkled or spread out</p> <p>16 around, geographically around the province?</p> <p>17 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>18 A. Well, you would normally think about planning</p> <p>19 a system in terms of making sure that there's</p> <p>20 sufficient capacity to meet the system as sort</p> <p>21 of a first test. A second test would be if</p> <p>22 one then decided there wasn't sufficient</p> <p>23 capacity. And if you were adding capacity, a</p> <p>24 second test would be for hydraulic, where does</p> <p>25 it end up needing to be and for thermal is</p>	<p>1 where might it make sense. And in this case</p> <p>2 it may have made sense to have it situated so</p> <p>3 that they both serve a purpose as supplying</p> <p>4 the firm capacity to the grid as well as being</p> <p>5 available should there be a transmission</p> <p>6 outage for local supply. So that can lead to</p> <p>7 the thought that thermal plants should be more</p> <p>8 distributed.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. But distributing the thermal plants</p> <p>10 around, I suppose, load or at the end of</p> <p>11 radial lines, would those be the sorts of</p> <p>12 things you were referring to a moment ago?</p> <p>13 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>14 A. That would be probably one consideration that</p> <p>15 went into a decision if you're adding plant,</p> <p>16 you know, where it would be located.</p> <p>17 Q. Exactly. The paper mills on the west coast of</p> <p>18 Stephenville and Corner Brook, they probably</p> <p>19 benefit in that manner to some degree, at</p> <p>20 least, from the location of the Stephenville</p> <p>21 gas turbine. Would you agree that may be the</p> <p>22 case, that having a gas turbine at that load</p> <p>23 centre may be of some value to those</p> <p>24 customers?</p> <p>25 MR. BOWMAN:</p>
Page 71	Page 72
<p>1 A. I think we would say that the Stephenville gas</p> <p>2 turbine in the first instance is there to</p> <p>3 provide support to the entire 230 kV backbone</p> <p>4 grid, so that's its primary role. Presumably</p> <p>5 as a secondary role its also being located out</p> <p>6 in Stephenville can also address transmission</p> <p>7 outages or problems that don't relate to the</p> <p>8 supply of generating plant but the</p> <p>9 availability to transmit the power. So as a</p> <p>10 secondary function presumably the Stephenville</p> <p>11 turbine plays a larger role on the western</p> <p>12 side of the province.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. We were referring to two different</p> <p>14 functions and the 230 kV grid. And I assume</p> <p>15 that what you said about the Stephenville gas</p> <p>16 turbine would also apply to the Hardwoods' gas</p> <p>17 turbine and the largest thermal plant at</p> <p>18 Holyrood, they would provide not only the</p> <p>19 capacity to the grid but also there's benefits</p> <p>20 in having them where they are, is that</p> <p>21 correct?</p> <p>22 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>23 A. It would definitely apply to the Hardwoods.</p> <p>24 And when--the turbine related to Holyrood, the</p> <p>25 oil plays somewhat a different role.</p>	<p>1 Q. The 14.7 megawatts of generation which is on</p> <p>2 the GNP, I think you would agree with me that</p> <p>3 provides a useful role, one of the useful</p> <p>4 roles it provides is supporting the</p> <p>5 reliability of service to customers in that</p> <p>6 area. Would you agree?</p> <p>7 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>8 A. Yes, I would agree. The reason I say that is</p> <p>9 I understand from the evidence filed that it</p> <p>10 primarily was retained at the time of the</p> <p>11 interconnection for that specific purpose and</p> <p>12 that in most times that it's actually</p> <p>13 dispatched, that's exactly the role that it's</p> <p>14 playing.</p> <p>15 Q. This is sort of a hypothetical question, but</p> <p>16 if Hydro or Newfoundland Power were to</p> <p>17 determine that there was a need for additional</p> <p>18 peaking capacity, do you have any insight as</p> <p>19 to where they might choose to locate it based</p> <p>20 upon your knowledge of the system or do you</p> <p>21 have any opinion on that at all?</p> <p>22 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>23 A. Well, no. I think it would not be a</p> <p>24 straightforward exercise to where it would be</p> <p>25 located. There'd need to be a lot of</p>

Page 73

Page 74

1 MR. BOWMAN:

2 considerations that go into it, one being the  
3 type of system, things that we're talking  
4 about, but I'm not--I can't say at this point,  
5 you know, that it should be here versus there.

6 MR. YOUNG:

7 Q. Sure. What sort of factors would take into--I  
8 think you briefly touched upon. I wonder if  
9 you could elaborate on it a little bit more,  
10 sort of factors that might come into account  
11 as to the siting of such a plant?

12 MR. BOWMAN:

13 A. Well, when you're talking about a peaking  
14 plant that is not hydraulic, it's not  
15 dependent on the location of the rivers.  
16 Presumably one would want to be looking at the  
17 system type of factors we're talking about as  
18 well as where may staff be located in order to  
19 provide the support to it without needing to  
20 develop a new complement of people and, you  
21 know, how may that change sort of fuel  
22 resupply requirements or the cost of bringing  
23 in fuel for it. I suspect that there may be  
24 other environmental considerations. There's a  
25 long list of things that one would want to go

1 through.

2 Q. From the perspective of adding capacity to the  
3 system, does it matter very much where it's  
4 located, aside from the other factors you just  
5 mentioned, but just from the point of view of  
6 the raw megawatts, if I can put it that way,  
7 does it matter where it's located?

8 MR. BOWMAN:

9 A. To the extent that one is adding capacity  
10 being driven by, say, a capacity shortage on  
11 the system, it doesn't matter to any great  
12 extent where it's located, except that the  
13 reliability of that capacity would be greater  
14 to the extent that it's on sort of the  
15 backbone transmission grid and not reliant on  
16 sort of long radial transmission lines to get  
17 that power to the grid so that you don't have  
18 an extra factor that you need to assume is  
19 going to be up and running at the time of your  
20 system constraint.

21 Q. When you say "up and running", you mean the  
22 reliability of the transmission line itself  
23 that might bring that generation to the grid,  
24 is that the point you're raising?

25 MR. BOWMAN:

Page 75

Page 76

1 A. Well, the reliability of the transmission line  
2 itself or the losses that might be incurred,  
3 you know, on that. Like, I think if we look  
4 at the large peaking capacity that's installed  
5 on the island, all of it is on the backbone  
6 transmission grid, the gas turbines we talked  
7 about, Stephenville or Hardwood. Because  
8 that's sort of straight into the network of  
9 the system the losses would be lower, you're  
10 more likely to have that part of your system  
11 up and running.

12 Q. I suppose aside from that, just say another  
13 hypothetical, if we're here in the east end of  
14 St. John's and if Newfoundland Power or Hydro  
15 decided to put a gas turbine in this  
16 neighbourhood, it's not what you would  
17 normally think of as being on the backbone of  
18 the grid because it's in such a far extreme,  
19 there's a fair bit of load in this area.  
20 Would you agree that would provide a purpose,  
21 even though the generation probably wouldn't  
22 get out past Hardwoods or Oxen Pond because of  
23 the load that would just absorb the capacity?  
24 Would you agree with that?

25 MR. BOWMAN:

1 A. Well, if you're talking about adding capacity  
2 to address a capacity shortfall, it's not of  
3 huge relevance as to where it's located on the  
4 grid in terms of the types of calculations  
5 that go into the loss of load hours. That  
6 would be set out starting from the table in  
7 Mr. Haynes' evidence that you took me to and  
8 through from that into the calculation towards  
9 the 2.8 hour per your target.

10 Q. If I could just refer you back to Schedule 2  
11 of Mr. Haynes' evidence for a moment, please?  
12 And maybe Mr. O'Reilly could get the whole  
13 graph on there, the whole chart on the page,  
14 that would be useful. That's fine there,  
15 thanks. Looking at the net capacity column  
16 and at the very bottom it says "Total Island  
17 Interconnected Grid" and the number there is  
18 19, 19.1 megawatts, correct?

19 MR. BOWMAN:

20 A. Yes, I see that.

21 Q. And I think you will agree with me that at  
22 least a portion of that is there because the  
23 Hawke's Bay and the Roddickton diesel is there  
24 at 14.7?

Page 77	Page 78
<p>1 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>2 A. Yes, that's correct.</p> <p>3 MR. YOUNG:</p> <p>4 Q. Megawatts, correct? I wonder if I can now</p> <p>5 refer you to table 8 of page 37 of Mr. Haynes'</p> <p>6 evidence? And going down the middle column</p> <p>7 there called "net capacity", you'll see that</p> <p>8 the 19 point--nineteen, nineteen megawatts is</p> <p>9 the same number represented there, correct?</p> <p>10 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>11 A. That's correct.</p> <p>12 Q. And now, just without looking at this table</p> <p>13 for too long, I think you'll agree with me</p> <p>14 that the purpose of this table and the purpose</p> <p>15 for which these numbers are presented here</p> <p>16 includes determining when the next capacity</p> <p>17 additions might be needed. And there's the</p> <p>18 LOLH calculation shown there as being a factor</p> <p>19 that might be considered, correct?</p> <p>20 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>21 A. That's my understanding of the purpose of this</p> <p>22 table.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. Do you disagree with using the</p> <p>24 nineteen, nineteen in this table for this</p> <p>25 purpose, any problem with that number being</p>	<p>1 chosen?</p> <p>2 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>3 A. No.</p> <p>4 Q. And would you agree that it makes sense for</p> <p>5 planning engineers to include all the capacity</p> <p>6 that they can get to the grid when they're</p> <p>7 making this assessment of LOLH?</p> <p>8 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>9 A. Given the grid that is there today, if</p> <p>10 nineteen, nineteen is the number of megawatts</p> <p>11 that are available on the grid in order to be</p> <p>12 able to support the customers that are there</p> <p>13 today, so it seems to be the sensible number</p> <p>14 to use in this type of planning consideration.</p> <p>15 Q. And I think you've already said that, I just</p> <p>16 want to confirm this, that given that the</p> <p>17 capacity is there from the GNP, the 14.7</p> <p>18 megawatts and it is used in this calculation</p> <p>19 and it has a collateral benefit of providing</p> <p>20 additional reliability, people on that radial</p> <p>21 line, that doesn't in any way detract the</p> <p>22 reliability aspect, doesn't in any way detract</p> <p>23 from the benefit it provides to the total</p> <p>24 megawatts capacity in the system, does it?</p> <p>25 MR. BOWMAN:</p>
Page 79	Page 80
<p>1 A. You're saying that--perhaps you can repeat the</p> <p>2 question?</p> <p>3 Q. Yeah. I'm just wondering, the fact that the</p> <p>4 GNP generation is at the end of a radial line</p> <p>5 doesn't in any way detract from its validity</p> <p>6 as being here in this table as part of the</p> <p>7 nineteen, nineteen?</p> <p>8 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>9 A. Well, this table reports a number of different</p> <p>10 columns. My understanding would be is peak</p> <p>11 reflects the sum of the loads that are there,</p> <p>12 net capacity reflects the generation that's</p> <p>13 there. And then those two numbers, the</p> <p>14 components of them are taken out and run</p> <p>15 through some sort of fairly fancy model to</p> <p>16 come up with the LOLH column. I'm not sure</p> <p>17 that it treats each megawatt of generating</p> <p>18 capacity on an equal basis in moving from</p> <p>19 nineteen, nineteen to 1.1 and I think it would</p> <p>20 probably be a painful exercise to follow that</p> <p>21 all the way through. So, there's more going</p> <p>22 on here than just what is reported in this</p> <p>23 table. I think nineteen, nineteen is the</p> <p>24 right number to use there if one is thinking</p> <p>25 about what capacity is available to supply the</p>	<p>1 grid that currently exists today.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. And without getting too deep into that</p> <p>3 because it's very quickly going to get over my</p> <p>4 head, but I assume you're talking about there</p> <p>5 might be things like forces outages ratios and</p> <p>6 those sorts of issues and losses might factor</p> <p>7 into those calculations. Is that the sort of</p> <p>8 thing you're referring to?</p> <p>9 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>10 A. Well, I haven't seen the model, but normally</p> <p>11 in calculating what something like an LOLH is</p> <p>12 what you refer to as sort of a probabilistic</p> <p>13 method which means that it's the sum of a</p> <p>14 bunch of probabilities multiplied out in terms</p> <p>15 of what's going to be available when. Forced</p> <p>16 outage ratios is usually one of the inputs to</p> <p>17 that. But not having seen the model, I can't</p> <p>18 necessarily say.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. I wonder if I could move to another</p> <p>20 issue of plant assignment. This is another</p> <p>21 one that you raised today. It has to do with</p> <p>22 the Burin Peninsula transmission lines.</p> <p>23 Perhaps, Mr. O'Reilly, we could bring up JRH-</p> <p>24 3? There's a map on page 6 of that document.</p> <p>25 There we go. Bring this map up just so we can</p>

Page 81	Page 82
<p>1 MR. YOUNG:</p> <p>2 have a quick visual reference for some of the</p> <p>3 discussion this morning. You referred to TL-</p> <p>4 121 and TL-219. The print is small, but I</p> <p>5 think you'll probably agree with me that 212</p> <p>6 is the one which is, lies on the eastern side</p> <p>7 and 219 is the one which is to the west of</p> <p>8 those two lines, correct?</p> <p>9 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>10 A. That's my understanding is that TL-212 is the</p> <p>11 one that is on the eastern side and that the</p> <p>12 Paradise River plant is connected to.</p> <p>13 Q. Right. And that one, I think you referred to-</p> <p>14 -thank you, Mr. O'Reilly. That's much better.</p> <p>15 And you referred also to 212 as being the one</p> <p>16 which is older in age than 219?</p> <p>17 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>18 A. Yes. I don't have the number in front of me,</p> <p>19 but there's an interrogatory filed that goes</p> <p>20 through the age and the year they were built.</p> <p>21 And more important than that is the sort of</p> <p>22 value of the plant in service, that TL-212 was</p> <p>23 built quite a long time ago which it's not a</p> <p>24 particularly expensive line where the TL- 219</p> <p>25 is quite a pricier and new addition.</p>	<p>1 Q. Right. I'm just wondering, before we get into</p> <p>2 the details of some of the issues here, the</p> <p>3 position you're taking in this Application in</p> <p>4 relation to these lines, is this a position</p> <p>5 which is different than the one you chose last</p> <p>6 time or has there been some difference in</p> <p>7 Hydro's approach or in Hydro's report to give</p> <p>8 rise to your position at this time? I can't</p> <p>9 recall Mr. Osler testifying quite in this</p> <p>10 manner last time.</p> <p>11 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>12 A. The last time the focus of our attention was</p> <p>13 on the Great Northern Peninsula. We didn't</p> <p>14 get into the issues relating to this line in</p> <p>15 any substantive way. My recollection, I</p> <p>16 haven't gone back over it, but I know very</p> <p>17 much that the focal point was on the GNP.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay.</p> <p>19 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>20 A. I would just note on that that we did consider</p> <p>21 that there was a group of these radial</p> <p>22 transmission lines. Our focus on the GNP.</p> <p>23 The Industrial Customers however did file an</p> <p>24 interrogatory in that proceeding, and I</p> <p>25 reference it at page 3 which is Attachment H</p>
Page 83	Page 84
<p>1 to our evidence in noting that the question</p> <p>2 asked if GNP was not assigned to common but</p> <p>3 was specifically assigned, what other assets</p> <p>4 also follow on the same logic. And that's</p> <p>5 where Hydro's response says the assets on the</p> <p>6 Burin currently assigned to common would--"The</p> <p>7 Burin Peninsula shall receive similar</p> <p>8 treatment to the GNP assets." That's the</p> <p>9 reference there at page H-3 of our evidence,</p> <p>10 lines 20 to 26.</p> <p>11 Q. Right, okay. And I think you briefly</p> <p>12 mentioned that this morning, didn't you, also?</p> <p>13 I'm just wondering if before we get into some</p> <p>14 of the other questions here, if you can</p> <p>15 provide the Board with information as to where</p> <p>16 you understand the gas turbine to be located,</p> <p>17 the one Newfoundland Power owns, just to put</p> <p>18 this in some perspective? If I was to suggest</p> <p>19 to you, just for clarity here, that it's in</p> <p>20 the vicinity of the Salt Pond Terminal</p> <p>21 Station, would you--is that your</p> <p>22 understanding?</p> <p>23 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>24 A. I'm told it's called the NP Green Hill gas</p> <p>25 turbine and it's near the southern terminus. I</p>	<p>1 see a location called Green Hill.</p> <p>2 Q. Right. Southern terminus of 219?</p> <p>3 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>4 A. I don't think we've distinguished between the</p> <p>5 difference once one gets onto NP system, but</p> <p>6 in the end, it's not connected directly to one</p> <p>7 of Hydro's transmission lines as we understand</p> <p>8 it, it's connected to the--there's a separate</p> <p>9 NP grid that is not shown on this map but is</p> <p>10 on the map on the wall behind us.</p> <p>11 Q. Right.</p> <p>12 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>13 A. That interlinks all of those communities,</p> <p>14 including a community called Green Hill.</p> <p>15 Q. That's right. And so even though that gas</p> <p>16 turbine is not directly connected to TL-219 or</p> <p>17 212, it is on Newfoundland Power's grid,</p> <p>18 perhaps it's on a sub-transmission level or</p> <p>19 something so that essentially that power</p> <p>20 could--if 219 was taken out of service for any</p> <p>21 reason, that generation could go to 212 and</p> <p>22 vice versa, is that correct, is that your</p> <p>23 understanding?</p> <p>24 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>25 A. The first part of what you said, that the</p>

Page 85	Page 86
<p>1 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>2 generation is on Newfoundland Power's grid</p> <p>3 down on that southern end is our</p> <p>4 understanding. I'm just being cautious about</p> <p>5 if TL-219 is out of service, if you could go</p> <p>6 to 212, there's probably some core system</p> <p>7 operation considerations with that. When we</p> <p>8 considered this issue, we looked at -</p> <p>9 MR. YOUNG:</p> <p>10 Q. I'm just wondering, are you speculating about</p> <p>11 that now or do you have some knowledge as to a</p> <p>12 particular concern?</p> <p>13 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>14 A. No. What I'm indicating is when we asked the</p> <p>15 question about what is the sort of peak loads</p> <p>16 down in that area, and this was in IC-339, it</p> <p>17 was indicated that the Burin Peninsula's peak</p> <p>18 is something like 58.7 megawatts and our</p> <p>19 understanding is most of that is down in the</p> <p>20 Newfoundland Power area which makes up 99</p> <p>21 percent of the load on that system. So the</p> <p>22 turning on the 25 megawatts similar to the GNP</p> <p>23 test isn't--doesn't all of a sudden get you</p> <p>24 electrons flowing back to the grid, if I can</p> <p>25 put it that way, in the times that matter,</p>	<p>1 like winter peaks. At that time it basically</p> <p>2 just displaces a portion of the NP load, very</p> <p>3 similar to the GNP issue. That's why I'm</p> <p>4 saying in terms of whether it could flow back</p> <p>5 to the grid, our understand is at the time it</p> <p>6 matter nothing flows back to the grid.</p> <p>7 Q. So you're just referring to the peak occasion?</p> <p>8 Are you suggesting that's the only time gas</p> <p>9 turbines are ever used, is that -</p> <p>10 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>11 A. No. But in terms of all of that consideration</p> <p>12 we just did on the Haynes' table 8.</p> <p>13 Q. Right.</p> <p>14 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>15 A. We were comparing peak times to availability</p> <p>16 of supply to supply the peak. The LOLH</p> <p>17 primarily arises as a result of the peaks in</p> <p>18 January and February, some information was</p> <p>19 reviewed, as I recall it, from 2001.</p> <p>20 Q. Is it your understanding that these lines</p> <p>21 essentially form, when you add in the</p> <p>22 Newfoundland Power portion of the network</p> <p>23 there, it essentially forms a loop, you know,</p> <p>24 power travels up and down 219 and 212 and his</p> <p>25 hooked back to the Sunnyside terminal station,</p>
Page 87	Page 88
<p>1 is that correct?</p> <p>2 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>3 A. There's some RFI's that indicate that, yes.</p> <p>4 Q. Right, yes. I'm just wondering at first</p> <p>5 glance these lines appear to be redundant.</p> <p>6 Now, redundancy in the areas of, in the area</p> <p>7 of electrical planning, it's not a dirty word,</p> <p>8 it generally means that you have additional</p> <p>9 reliability. Is the position you're taking</p> <p>10 driven by the fact that these lines are--both</p> <p>11 serve in a sense the same purpose and one is</p> <p>12 redundant with the other or I wonder if you</p> <p>13 can just expand on that, if that's a factor in</p> <p>14 your analysis at all?</p> <p>15 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>16 A. What we're saying is that there are two lines</p> <p>17 running down to supply a fairly large load</p> <p>18 that also has some generating complement down</p> <p>19 there. The two lines, as I understand it, do</p> <p>20 provide redundancy, but redundancy in itself</p> <p>21 is not a test that is set out to justify the</p> <p>22 two lines. For example, Granite Canal, which</p> <p>23 is 40 megawatts, it's more generation than is</p> <p>24 on the entire southern--that's the Burin</p> <p>25 Peninsula is connected by one line. So the</p>	<p>1 fact that there's eight megawatts at Paradise</p> <p>2 River and the 25 megawatt Newfoundland Power</p> <p>3 generation does not in itself trigger the need</p> <p>4 for a redundancy, obviously. That's where the</p> <p>5 redundancy question comes in.</p> <p>6 Q. Do you have any experience in a situation like</p> <p>7 this or analogous to this from another</p> <p>8 jurisdiction where you have what's essentially</p> <p>9 a radial situation served by two parallel</p> <p>10 lines that you can share with us as to how</p> <p>11 those lines might have been treated?</p> <p>12 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>13 A. I'm not aware of any, no.</p> <p>14 Q. So you're not aware of any jurisdiction where</p> <p>15 a situation like this would have differential</p> <p>16 treatment from one line to the other? Because</p> <p>17 I think that's one of the proposals you're</p> <p>18 making, is that correct, perhaps 212 could be</p> <p>19 considered common but not 219 also?</p> <p>20 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>21 A. What we're saying in regards to the Burin</p> <p>22 Peninsula is that transmission line doesn't</p> <p>23 appear to merit any different treatment than</p> <p>24 the GNP transmission line based on what we've</p> <p>25 reviewed and what Hydro said in 2001. Given</p>

Page 89	Page 90
<p>1 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>2 that, there's no basis to charge these lines</p> <p>3 to the Island Interconnected System. We're</p> <p>4 willing to say that there's not a lot of cost</p> <p>5 associated with TL-212 and if anything, it</p> <p>6 does interconnect to Paradise River. So we</p> <p>7 don't need to go whole out and say both lines</p> <p>8 are not properly charged to the Island</p> <p>9 Interconnected System, but for goodness sakes,</p> <p>10 it doesn't switch us all the way over to say</p> <p>11 both lines should be connected. It seems like</p> <p>12 a reasonable position to say 212 seems to</p> <p>13 accomplish, to the extent that anyone can</p> <p>14 identify Island Interconnected benefits</p> <p>15 related to this system, 212 more than serves</p> <p>16 the purpose. The big expensive line in 219</p> <p>17 doesn't seem necessary, it doesn't seem to</p> <p>18 provide additional benefits to the Island</p> <p>19 Interconnected grid. And in that regard,</p> <p>20 that's sort of a normal type of Cost of</p> <p>21 Service test.</p> <p>22 MR. YOUNG:</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. But it's a judgment you're making</p> <p>24 coming sort of afresh at this and there's no</p> <p>25 regulatory precedent you could refer us to, is</p>	<p>1 there?</p> <p>2 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>3 A. Let me just say that if pushed, one would be</p> <p>4 saying deal with the line 212 it connects</p> <p>5 Paradise to the system, but not the rest of</p> <p>6 it. There isn't much cost involved in the</p> <p>7 whole of 212 and to be pragmatic, we took the</p> <p>8 position Mr. Bowman laid out. But we're not</p> <p>9 trying to do some new fangled theory of</p> <p>10 parallel lines which I hadn't seen before,</p> <p>11 frankly, markably parallel, going down to</p> <p>12 serve a load and how one should deal with it.</p> <p>13 Essentially, they look to be radial, they look</p> <p>14 to be not serving the basic system. And we're</p> <p>15 just trying to be pragmatic with Paradise</p> <p>16 River.</p> <p>17 Q. I'd like to change topics and talk, for a</p> <p>18 moment about a the Interruptible B</p> <p>19 circumstance. I wonder if I can refer you to</p> <p>20 page 69 of your testimony at lines 14 to 15,</p> <p>21 there's a sentence I'm just going to read out</p> <p>22 and ask you to discuss, in a moment. It says,</p> <p>23 "in order to enable their operations to</p> <p>24 utilize this low quality power, there can be</p> <p>25 substantial required investments in capital,</p>
Page 91	Page 92
<p>1 development of operating procedures and staff</p> <p>2 training". Now, you touched upon that this</p> <p>3 morning. I'm just trying to get a sense of</p> <p>4 context. You're talking in generalities here,</p> <p>5 are you, or are you specifically referring to</p> <p>6 Stephenville or one of the other customers?</p> <p>7 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>8 A. We were talking in generalities. Our</p> <p>9 experience is that Industrial Customers</p> <p>10 involved, some or all of those investments</p> <p>11 when they take seriously using interruptible</p> <p>12 power.</p> <p>13 Q. In relation to the contract that Hydro had</p> <p>14 with Abitibi Stephenville Mill, does this</p> <p>15 apply in the same way? I'm just wondering if</p> <p>16 you can indicate to the Board--there is an RFI</p> <p>17 on this--what sort of investments were borne</p> <p>18 by the Stephenville mill and what sort of</p> <p>19 actions were taken in order to make itself</p> <p>20 ready to be able to participate in the</p> <p>21 Interruptible B contract. The RFI is NLH 39,</p> <p>22 RIC.</p> <p>23 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>24 A. Yeah, I believe Stephenville has provided an</p> <p>25 answer in 39 and I--they can elaborate on it.</p>	<p>1 I haven't gone into the detail as to how their</p> <p>2 particular situation has involved these</p> <p>3 investments myself. So, I can't give you</p> <p>4 anything more than what I see here in this</p> <p>5 RFI.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. I just wonder, I won't take long with</p> <p>7 this in that case, but just looking at the</p> <p>8 items here, none of them strike me, except for</p> <p>9 one on the second page, and perhaps one on the</p> <p>10 first page, but we'll deal with the one on the</p> <p>11 second page at Line 4, Computer Modelling,</p> <p>12 MR. YOUNG:</p> <p>13 sorry, no, Engineering Study for Additional</p> <p>14 Pulp Storage Capacity, that's the only one</p> <p>15 that strikes me as having any real element of</p> <p>16 capital expenditure, would you agree?</p> <p>17 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>18 A. Well, I let them talk to it, but in terms of</p> <p>19 hard costs that you would see in terms of</p> <p>20 studies or investments, that certainly leaps</p> <p>21 out. My experience has been that there's</p> <p>22 also, more difficult to quantify, but there's</p> <p>23 staff, there's management and there's</p> <p>24 experience. When you don't have the</p> <p>25 experience, it's hard to get everybody on side</p>

Page 93	Page 94
<p>1 to do something that intrinsically is</p> <p>2 disruptive to the plant's operation, but that</p> <p>3 management looks at as a method to help keep</p> <p>4 costs under control and keep the plant in</p> <p>5 existence. Once you've got it on side and got</p> <p>6 years of experience, and people know what</p> <p>7 they're dealing with and they pass it on for</p> <p>8 whatever generation, so to speak, from one</p> <p>9 group of people to the next. If you lose</p> <p>10 that, again, what's the cost in terms of hard</p> <p>11 numbers that you and I might look at? It's</p> <p>12 hard to quantify, but it's very real.</p> <p>13 Q. And I think you make a reference to that, Mr.</p> <p>14 O'Reilly, if I could, back on page 69 of Mr.</p> <p>15 Osler and Bowman's testimony, lines--it's</p> <p>16 about 17, subscription to Interruptible B can</p> <p>17 require changes to many facets of a large</p> <p>18 organization in order to optimally respond to</p> <p>19 the requirement for"--that's obviously what</p> <p>20 you're referring to there. I'm just wondering</p> <p>21 if you can provide me with some comments on</p> <p>22 the nature of the contract that Hydro had with</p> <p>23 Stephenville in the sense that the contract</p> <p>24 ran for 10 years, now I know that there was</p> <p>25 some upfront growing pains and some</p>	<p>1 preparation and some staff training and things</p> <p>2 of that nature, of that sort. I'm sure there</p> <p>3 would have been of the sort that you just</p> <p>4 referred to, but the 10 year period, does that</p> <p>5 strike you as a reasonable period for a</p> <p>6 company to recover its investment that it</p> <p>7 makes in the training, in the softer and the</p> <p>8 harder costs of an capital that might be</p> <p>9 required? Does 10 years strike you as a</p> <p>10 reasonable period of time for that?</p> <p>11 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>12 A. Yes, my comments are not relating to recovery</p> <p>13 of the investment, at all. They're relating</p> <p>14 to the fact that that continuity is important.</p> <p>15 You don't stop and start this type of program.</p> <p>16 If the idea is that this is of no longer any</p> <p>17 relevance in the future in Newfoundland, then</p> <p>18 that would be surprising, I would think. And</p> <p>19 it shouldn't be just gauged by a short term</p> <p>20 surplus of the type that exists today compared</p> <p>21 to two years ago. So, that's the focal point</p> <p>22 of the comment about investment and getting</p> <p>23 everybody organized, not the question of</p> <p>24 fairness and equity as to recovery of an</p> <p>25 investment made for a specific 10 year</p>
Page 95	Page 96
<p>1 contract.</p> <p>2 (11:30 a.m.)</p> <p>3 Q. Well, just on that point, do you happen to</p> <p>4 know how much lead time was required by</p> <p>5 Stephenville to prepare itself to enable to</p> <p>6 provide these interruptions according to this,</p> <p>7 what's essentially a tariff?</p> <p>8 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>9 A. No, I don't.</p> <p>10 Q. Do you have any information you can provide to</p> <p>11 us from some other jurisdictions as to how</p> <p>12 long that normally would take? For example,</p> <p>13 if an Industrial Customer indicates the</p> <p>14 willingness to involve itself in</p> <p>15 Interruptible--something like we'll call here,</p> <p>16 Interruptible B program, how much lead time</p> <p>17 would normally be required before its first</p> <p>18 interruption is ready, to its processes?</p> <p>19 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>20 A. I can't give you anything that's useful on</p> <p>21 that. I just know that it took in Manitoba's</p> <p>22 case, well over a year discussion to bring in</p> <p>23 the program in general, that one of the plants</p> <p>24 that uses it has experienced elsewhere in the</p> <p>25 country and it was very important to them, 50</p>	<p>1 percent or so of their costs are electricity,</p> <p>2 so, it's fundamental to the management and</p> <p>3 their business plan. It isn't that degree of</p> <p>4 significance for an operation such as this.</p> <p>5 It's not the heart of the cost structure. And</p> <p>6 the issue of my experience in Manitoba</p> <p>7 jurisdiction is that, if you use the test</p> <p>8 you're using here in Manitoba Hydro and the</p> <p>9 Public Utilities Board, Manitoba would have</p> <p>10 terminated the program that they just finished</p> <p>11 reinforcing, you know, at the last hearing,</p> <p>12 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>13 last year, because the degree of surplus that</p> <p>14 exists in that jurisdiction is considerably</p> <p>15 greater and longer than the one you're talking</p> <p>16 about in this jurisdiction.</p> <p>17 MR. YOUNG:</p> <p>18 Q. Just back for a moment, before we get into</p> <p>19 Manitoba, I do have a few questions on that,</p> <p>20 but I'm wondering if we can make any</p> <p>21 comparisons with the lead time that's required</p> <p>22 to obtain an arrangement like Interruptible B</p> <p>23 on both the Utility's part and the customers</p> <p>24 part, how would that compare to, just say for</p> <p>25 example, we have 46 megawatts here, that's</p>



Page 97

Page 98

1 pretty similar to a standard, what I'll call  
 2 off the shelf, gas turbine at that sort of  
 3 name plate capacity, around 50, can you given  
 4 me any indication as to how the lead time  
 5 preparation would compare? And let me put it  
 6 this way to you, more specifically, if a  
 7 Utility identifies a need for some capacity,  
 8 determines that it can be either obtained  
 9 through interruptible program or a peaking  
 10 generating plant, if in fact, the  
 11 circumstances are such that it's indifferent,  
 12 would you have any idea how the lead times  
 13 would compare as to how quickly a company  
 14 could normally get up a generating plant  
 15 versus the interruptible program?

16 MR. OSLER:

17 A. I don't think I have anything useful. The  
 18 generating plant, depending on which ones  
 19 you're talking about, would be quite  
 20 different, ranging from a hydro to a gas  
 21 turbine.

22 A. Just for the purposes of discussion, the gas  
 23 turbine might be the shorter, it might be the  
 24 more useful analogy.

25 MR. OSLER:

Page 99

1 curtailment because they hadn't yet sort of  
 2 gotten use to the ability to do that. As I  
 3 understand it now, it's--I know that it's  
 4 offered on a permanent basis now, it's a  
 5 permanent part of the rate offering that  
 6 doesn't expire. So, in terms of lead time,  
 7 it's one thing to say, after someone inks a  
 8 contract, how quickly are they ready to maybe  
 9 do their first curtailment or receive the  
 10 first call. It's another to say, how long is  
 11 it before they've got their procedures in  
 12 place and everything is down pat, so you know  
 13 that you can rely on that call when you need  
 14 to make it, which is the type of program this  
 15 is designed for. And I know--I just can  
 16 comment that in Manitoba's case, it wasn't  
 17 turned from an experimental on a permanent  
 18 program until at least five years, perhaps  
 19 longer.

20 Q. Okay. I don't mean to belabour the point  
 21 about the Manitoba experience, but you raise  
 22 an interesting circumstance we might look to  
 23 for a moment. How many customers in Manitoba  
 24 took it up in the experimental stage before it  
 25 was decided to be sort of, rolled out, if I

1 A. I mean, you would think that, if everyone was  
 2 prepared and ready and willing, that it would  
 3 be easier to do an interruptible contract than  
 4 it would be to construct license and get  
 5 approvals for a new facility, but you don't do  
 6 these things typically on a spur of the moment  
 7 and you don't do them for a short time period,  
 8 as you saw here. There was a 10 year term to  
 9 the original arrangement. So, I guess the  
 10 heart of what we're saying is you don't tend  
 11 to treat this type of exercise as an on  
 12 again/off again exercise. You tend to have  
 13 continuity, if you're interested in it as part  
 14 of your plant.

15 MR. BOWMAN:

16 A. In regards to your question, the Manitoba  
 17 program that was put in place started, as I  
 18 recall it, in 1993, early '90s, it started as  
 19 an experimental program and it was in place  
 20 for a number of years, certainly at least 'til  
 21 1998 and potentially 'til 2001 and my  
 22 recollection is a little bit fuzzy on that, as  
 23 an experimental program and during that  
 24 period, there was some periods where the  
 25 customers were unable to respond to a

Page 100

1 can use that term. Any idea?

2 MR. OSLER:

3 A. I believe there was two, initially, two, yes.

4 Q. I see. And do you have any idea how many are  
 5 using it now, are there much larger number?

6 MR. OSLER:

7 A. No, there's one using it now that I know of,  
 8 but there's also some interruptibles to do  
 9 with fuel heating.

10 MR. BOWMAN:

11 A. I believe the last I heard, there may be two

12 MR. BOWMAN:

13 in the program now, it's in that range, one to  
 14 three.

15 MR. YOUNG:

16 Q. And I think your evidence is that this program  
 17 is available those customers who have at least  
 18 5 megawatts of load, is that correct? Do you  
 19 have any idea how much of the customers that  
 20 you have referred to, what size loads they  
 21 interrupt?

22 MR. BOWMAN:

23 A. It's only one of those customers that I have  
 24 any specific knowledge of because they were a  
 25 presenter in a recent hearing there and it's

Page 101	Page 102
<p>1 in the same order of magnitude that we're</p> <p>2 talking about, like it's not 5 megawatts and</p> <p>3 it's not 100 at this point. It's somewhere in</p> <p>4 the--46 is probably not that far off.</p> <p>5 Q. I see. You mentioned a few moments ago and</p> <p>6 already this morning that Manitoba Hydro's</p> <p>7 generating system is not capacity constrained,</p> <p>8 it's several years out before they need new</p> <p>9 capacity, is that correct?</p> <p>10 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>11 A. It's several years out before they need new</p> <p>12 facilities for either capacity or energy.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. Manitoba Hydro is in the wonderful</p> <p>14 place in history and time where they can, and</p> <p>15 location, where they can export sales to other</p> <p>16 provinces and to the U.S., is the correct?</p> <p>17 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>18 A. That is correct.</p> <p>19 Q. Is there any possibility or is there any</p> <p>20 connection at all between the availability of</p> <p>21 having a number of customers who can provide</p> <p>22 interruptible power and opportunities for</p> <p>23 export sales?</p> <p>24 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>25 A. One of the changes that was made in the early</p>	<p>1 2000, as the program was last reviewed, was to</p> <p>2 change the reasons under which Hydro could</p> <p>3 call for an interruption and it removed the</p> <p>4 ability for them to call for an interruption</p> <p>5 to capitalize on export markets. It's only to</p> <p>6 ensure availability of firm supplies. So,</p> <p>7 that answer is different, depending if you're</p> <p>8 talking about the first program versus -</p> <p>9 Q. The first experimental program or the latter.</p> <p>10 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>11 A. - the current. As the program is evolved,</p> <p>12 they remove that ability to interrupt, just to</p> <p>13 capitalize on the export markets for that type</p> <p>14 of -</p> <p>15 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>16 A. I would just say, from another angle, that the</p> <p>17 value of the export market, in this sense, to</p> <p>18 Manitoba Hydro has changed dramatically in the</p> <p>19 last five years, in the sense of a whole bunch</p> <p>20 of things. So, thus the attention paid to it</p> <p>21 today compared to when it was first talked</p> <p>22 about as a program in the early '90s.</p> <p>23 Q. Generally speaking, I'm wondering--not just</p> <p>24 talking about interruptible programs, but</p> <p>25 about capacity. I take it you'll agree with</p>
Page 103	Page 104
<p>1 me that generally speaking, if you're going to</p> <p>2 acquire or build capacity or do other things</p> <p>3 to get capacity like an interruptible program,</p> <p>4 that you normally wouldn't make those</p> <p>5 expenditures unless it was needed. And you</p> <p>6 wouldn't--the second part of the question--</p> <p>7 normally wouldn't make those expenditures, for</p> <p>8 example, build that plant prior to it being</p> <p>9 needed, is that correct?</p> <p>10 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>11 A. That is correct.</p> <p>12 Q. If, in a few years, Hydro finds that its</p> <p>13 forecast changed somewhat and it needs a new a</p> <p>14 capacity regime and there are a couple of RFIs</p> <p>15 on this, we don't need to go there and look at</p> <p>16 those, but these questions have come up, do</p> <p>17 you see that Interruptible B or that sort of a</p> <p>18 program could play a role in Hydro's expansion</p> <p>19 plan?</p> <p>20 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>21 A. I believe Hydro has confirmed that</p> <p>22 Interruptible B would be among the items that</p> <p>23 we consider, to address future capacity</p> <p>24 shortages. So, I think that again, you've got</p> <p>25 to keep in mind that's one thing to put up all</p>	<p>1 the money to build a facility, the other thing</p> <p>2 to spend so much a year in order to protect</p> <p>3 the option of this type of a program. Like,</p> <p>4 you don't spend--Abitibi, Stephenville doesn't</p> <p>5 get a big payment at the beginning of the term</p> <p>6 in order to have a 10 year program. It gets</p> <p>7 so much per year. It's a pay-as-you-go type</p> <p>8 of approach compared to building a new</p> <p>9 facility.</p> <p>10 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>11 A. I'd also note that in regards to system</p> <p>12 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>13 expansion planning, there are two--in simple</p> <p>14 terms, there are two ways that one can meet</p> <p>15 the loads that are in the load forecast. One</p> <p>16 is to build more plants or one is to somehow</p> <p>17 reduce those loads. That's the whole, sort</p> <p>18 of, side of the demand side management. The</p> <p>19 ability to, sort of, build plant to serve load</p> <p>20 reflects a certain type of timing where you</p> <p>21 spend the expenditures, so the plant is in</p> <p>22 service by the time that you need it. On the</p> <p>23 DSM side, it needs to be a much longer term</p> <p>24 focus because you can't have a lot of these</p> <p>25 things turn on and off very quickly. It's the</p>

Page 105

1 same sort of thought process behind putting in  
 2 a rate for Newfoundland Power that encourages  
 3 them to control their peak. It's a longer  
 4 term consideration so that these shifts in  
 5 load that will change the timing of the next  
 6 generating plant that may be required on this  
 7 Island are built into the plan and the ability  
 8 to respond to that is already built into the  
 9 plan, not the decision is made at the time "oh  
 10 my God, we're in a crisis and now we need to  
 11 curb peak." DSM plans are generally viewed  
 12 over a much longer term period and  
 13 Interruptible B, that type of program, fits  
 14 into the thought of demand side management in  
 15 that regard.

16 MR. YOUNG:

17 Q. Now when you say that about DSM plans in  
 18 general and taking a longer period of time, I  
 19 assume that's because normally, you're looking  
 20 for--I'm talking about them in very general  
 21 terms now, particularly as they're rolled out  
 22 to general service and domestic customers. It  
 23 takes a time for behaviours to change and  
 24 there's a certain amount of time for the take  
 25 up of the market to respond to the price

Page 107

1 When you look at the other customers in the  
 2 class, the oil refinery and the other two  
 3 paper mills, do you have any sense of what  
 4 willingness or abilities they have at present  
 5 or might have within a reasonable period of  
 6 time and reasonable capital to participate in  
 7 a significant way in a plan such as this?  
 8 Have you polled them or discussed it with  
 9 them?

10 MR. BOWMAN:

11 A. No, we haven't. That's the type of thing that  
 12 one would want to look at as you're moving  
 13 toward decisions on next plant is can we keep  
 14 the 46 megawatts from Abitibi and can we maybe  
 15 get some additional from other people, and as  
 16 a result defer plant, while we're separately  
 17 also looking at what can we do on the energy  
 18 side. Part of our recommendation is to go out  
 19 and consider what else could be done in terms  
 20 of offering this to other customers and how  
 21 much uptake there may be.

22 Q. I didn't get the impression when we last spoke  
 23 to the oil refinery representatives that an  
 24 Interruptible load was something they were  
 25 terribly interested in. I'm just wondering if

Page 106

1 signals and make the changes they need and it  
 2 takes sometimes years and perhaps decades to  
 3 get that sort of a change. Is that what  
 4 you're referring to?

5 MR. BOWMAN:

6 A. That's one aspect, yes. The other is that if  
 7 someone is talking about DSM type programs  
 8 that the uptake you might get is not always  
 9 clear from the outset. So where you might  
 10 make a decision today that you want to build a  
 11 gas turbine that's 50 megawatts, you might--  
 12 you can make that decision and go out looking  
 13 for a 50-megawatt gas turbine. If instead you  
 14 say we want to curb our peak by 50 megawatts,  
 15 and as a result we're going to put in a  
 16 program to have people convert from electric  
 17 heating, you're not sure what the uptake on  
 18 that program is going to be. So you need some  
 19 lead time in order to see just how that's  
 20 evolving. It's not quite as responsive and  
 21 not quite as cut and dried as the generating  
 22 complement addition side.

23 Q. Yes, okay. I'm just curious as to how that  
 24 fits with the circumstances we're dealing with  
 25 today, the Interruptible B for Stephenville.

Page 108

1 we can focus on the customers that you're here  
 2 for that might be willing to participate in  
 3 the size of load. I realize I'm asking you to  
 4 speculate and I don't care to ask you to make  
 5 judgments about their processes, which are  
 6 clearly not within your knowledge, but I'm  
 7 assuming you'd agree with me that we can take  
 8 NARL out of the picture at the present time,  
 9 as far as which of these customers might be  
 10 willing to consider this?

11 MR. BOWMAN:

12 A. Well, I don't have sufficient specific  
 13 knowledge about all of their operations to  
 14 comment as to whether they'd be interested in  
 15 participating or if they were able to  
 16 participate, on what portion of their load.  
 17 What we heard last time from NARL is that some  
 18 portion of their load, perhaps it's all but  
 19 I'm not certain, is very sensitive to power  
 20 quality and they're not prepared to accept  
 21 lower quality power on that portion of load  
 22 because it's very expensive. It doesn't mean  
 23 that another portion of load, they're not  
 24 willing to accept a lower quality of power.

Page 109	Page 110
<p>1 What we're saying in regards to Abitibi is</p> <p>2 that on some portion of their load, they need</p> <p>3 a higher quality of power. On another portion</p> <p>4 of the load, they don't need that higher</p> <p>5 quality of power. They don't want to pay the</p> <p>6 extra for that higher quality of power, and</p> <p>7 they're willing to accept via an Interruptible</p> <p>8 B type contract or Interruptible B type rate a</p> <p>9 lower quality of power at a lower price that</p> <p>10 provides them with that benefit and provides</p> <p>11 the system with the long-term type of benefit</p> <p>12 that we've been talking about. So maybe</p> <p>13 there's a distinguishing part in terms of the</p> <p>14 portion of the load that we're talking about.</p> <p>15 MR. YOUNG:</p> <p>16 Q. Just perhaps if we can focus on Stephenville,</p> <p>17 just for a minute. Do you have any sense as</p> <p>18 to how the 46 megawatt number came about and</p> <p>19 how that fits in their process?</p> <p>20 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>21 A. I've read in the transcript in regards to how</p> <p>22 it fits in their process, regards to the</p> <p>23 different types of machines, but I have no</p> <p>24 knowledge as to how 46 was calculated versus</p> <p>25 some other number.</p>	<p>1 Q. Okay. So you wouldn't be able to confirm or</p> <p>2 otherwise if the 46 relates to the pulping</p> <p>3 operation, if they have a storage, large</p> <p>4 storage tank there that they happen to have</p> <p>5 which can hold an awful lot of pulp and they</p> <p>6 can shut down that part of their process while</p> <p>7 other parts of the paper making process</p> <p>8 continue? You can't provide information of</p> <p>9 that sort, can you?</p> <p>10 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>11 A. Well, anything I would be give in that regard</p> <p>12 would be only as a result of reading the</p> <p>13 transcripts in this hearing, so it's already</p> <p>14 in the record.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. It's a good circular, isn't it, okay.</p> <p>16 So the comments--I just want to make sure we</p> <p>17 understand this, the comments you made about</p> <p>18 the longer-term benefits and the slow take-ups</p> <p>19 and those sorts of things, I put it to you, it</p> <p>20 doesn't really apply to Stephenville and I'm</p> <p>21 not sure how it would apply and perhaps you</p> <p>22 can help us on this, I'm not sure how it would</p> <p>23 apply to the other two paper mills either. It</p> <p>24 sounds to me like you're bringing a generality</p> <p>25 and bringing it to a very specific</p>
Page 111	Page 112
<p>1 circumstance for your customers, and there's</p> <p>2 only four of them.</p> <p>3 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>4 A. Could you repeat the question?</p> <p>5 Q. I'm just wondering, you made some comments</p> <p>6 about ten minutes ago about the importance of</p> <p>7 continuity and longer lead times that are</p> <p>8 required in order to see benefits from a DSN</p> <p>9 program, and I'm just wondering how those</p> <p>10 general comments--and I accept that they have</p> <p>11 general applicability, but I'm just wondering</p> <p>12 how they apply to the circumstances of the</p> <p>13 Industrial Customers here in the province, on</p> <p>14 the Island part of the province.</p> <p>15 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>16 A. Well, what we're saying in that regard is that</p> <p>17 when both customers--both the customers' side</p> <p>18 and Hydro's side, there is the benefits that</p> <p>19 come from continuity on this type of program</p> <p>20 and the type of certainty that arises</p> <p>21 thereunder, that if a comprehensive plan is</p> <p>22 put in place that says our system began to get</p> <p>23 short at, say, 2010, we can address the energy</p> <p>24 side by doing some things on wind, we can</p> <p>25 address the capacity side by relying on</p>	<p>1 Abitibi, okay, well wait, we'll go talk to</p> <p>2 them in 2009, it would be a bad time to find</p> <p>3 out that this time they decided they're not</p> <p>4 able to do that because they haven't got that</p> <p>5 type of continuity or they're not sure they</p> <p>6 want to sign on for an on and off type of</p> <p>7 program under that type of condition.</p> <p>8 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>9 A. You know, I think--we haven't addressed the</p> <p>10 extent to which there'd be uptake from others,</p> <p>11 beyond Abitibi. We have noted the Abitibi one</p> <p>12 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>13 and there are certain physical features of</p> <p>14 that facility which you've observed</p> <p>15 (phonetic). The Abitibi operation is facing</p> <p>16 significant cost increases as a result of this</p> <p>17 Application. One of the things it is also</p> <p>18 facing is a loss of the whole Interruptible B</p> <p>19 process. The objective here is not to make</p> <p>20 sure there's no Abitibi load whatsoever by the</p> <p>21 time you come around to your next set of</p> <p>22 problems, it's to try and maintain a</p> <p>23 partnership with the people that are here in a</p> <p>24 long-term basis it's got some continuity, so</p> <p>25 DSM's objective is not to get rid of the</p>

Page 113	Page 114
<p>1 Abitibi load in its entirety, it's to provide  2 a solid basis for planning and try and help  3 its ongoing existence, as well as curtailing  4 its load to where it can afford to be  5 curtailed. So, I think all of those things  6 would be in the background of some of the  7 things we're thinking about here. The overall  8 increase in the rates and any amelioration for  9 Abitibi is not just the rate increase, it's  10 the loss of the arrangements with respect to  11 the Interruptible B. It's a remarkable  12 coincidence of timing. And the overall effect  13 that you can well imagine.</p> <p>14 MR. YOUNG:  15 Q. Okay, well that's sort of removed from the  16 discussion we had a few minutes ago. I think  17 I'd like to move on, if I might, to another  18 issue that I know you've presented some  19 testimony on and I presume you have some  20 strong views on, and that's Newfoundland Power  21 demand energy rate structure that's being  22 proposed. I wonder if I could bring you to  23 page 45 of your testimony please. Now you  24 mention there, there's a heading there under  25 "Price Signal" and the last sentence of that I</p>	<p>1 think sums it up well, I'll just read it "To  2 the extent that these Industrial rates are  3 appropriate and track valid incremental costs  4 on the system, a similar rate structure seems  5 appropriate for Newfoundland Power." I wonder  6 if you could elaborate on that? I think the  7 reference there is to the fact that the  8 Industrial Customers have a demand energy rate  9 structure and that Newfoundland Power does  10 not, is that correct? Actually, the point I'd  11 like you to discuss, if you care to, is the  12 tracking of valid incremental costs on the  13 system and the dynamics that are followed by  14 demand energy rate structure, as opposed to an  15 energy only rate structure.</p> <p>16 MR. BOWMAN:  17 A. Well I'd just start by noting that this  18 section of the evidence we're discussing at  19 page 45 is a summary of a number of benefits  20 that were actually highlighted in Mr.  21 Greneman's Exhibit No. 2.</p> <p>22 Q. Right.</p> <p>23 MR. BOWMAN:  24 A. And some comments that we have on that. In  25 regards to price signal, what it's setting out</p>
Page 115	Page 116
<p>1 there is similar to what we talked about  2 earlier this morning. Absent a demand energy  3 rate for Newfoundland Power, there is no cost  4 tracking to changes in the peaks it imposes on  5 the system, which is very different than the  6 situation of Industrial Customers where there  7 is some form of cost tracking. It's a  8 striking difference. I'm not sure whether  9 incremental costs is the underpinning for it,  10 as much as just ensuring that rates track cost  11 and relative loads imposed on the system as we  12 go forward. Incremental cost in regards to  13 the demand in regards to changes in peak  14 demand is somewhat of a more difficult  15 concept, but certainly in regards to tracking  16 the costs of the higher peaks and the relative  17 uses by various customers, a demand energy  18 rate would allow for some form of reflection  19 of the peaks that are imposed by Newfoundland  20 Power in the rates that they pay.</p> <p>21 Q. Mr. Brockman has, I'm not sure if you're fully  22 up to speed on the point here and maybe it's  23 unfair for me to ask a question about his  24 evidence, but I'll give it a try anyway. Mr.  25 Brockman has made a comment that there is an</p>	<p>1 essential difference because Newfoundland  2 Power is the only customer in its class,  3 whereas there were four in the Industrial  4 classes, does that change in any way or have  5 any impact upon the point you just made? Does  6 that matter?</p> <p>7 MR. BOWMAN:  8 A. No, and I think that's underlined by both the  9 type of wholesale rate designs that one would  10 normally see in other places, as well as the  11 thought that in cases like 2002, when</p> <p>12 MR. BOWMAN:  13 Newfoundland Power's actual peak came up  14 considerably higher than had been forecast in  15 the Cost of Service, such that they grew from-  16 the numbers are in here somewhere, but  17 something like 78 percent of the system to 82  18 percent of the system, there was no cost  19 related--no change in the amounts that they  20 paid as a result of becoming--being a bigger  21 part of the system in that year. The bill at  22 the end of the year did not reflect whatsoever  23 any change in the rates that they paid,  24 despite the fact that they were a bigger  25 portion of the load that had been assumed in</p>

Page 117

1 the Cost of Service.  
 2 MR. YOUNG:  
 3 Q. The demand energy rate structure that applies  
 4 to the Industrial Customers is derived from  
 5 the embedded Cost of Service Study, correct?  
 6 I'm just wondering if you could confirm that  
 7 and I'm also just wondering if you had any  
 8 comments as to whether or not there would be a  
 9 problem that you are aware of, of applying the  
 10 Cost of Service Study that we filed in  
 11 determining demand energy rate structures from  
 12 that for Newfoundland Power?  
 13 MR. BOWMAN:  
 14 A. The demand energy rate for the Industrial  
 15 Customers is derived from the Cost of Service  
 16 Study, as I understand it, and the rates that  
 17 I've seen in the rate schedules mimic those  
 18 that show up once one does the calculations in  
 19 the Cost of Service Study. So I can confirm  
 20 that part. The specifics of designing the  
 21 Newfoundland Power rate go quite a ways down  
 22 the road, it's sort of technical  
 23 considerations on a number of factors. I  
 24 would expect the Cost of Service Study and the  
 25 relative amounts of demand versus energy costs

Page 119

1 as opposed to what was there under the  
 2 previous one, particularly with regards to the  
 3 load variation component which is the one that  
 4 we spent quite a bit of time on here, being  
 5 concerned about the price signal. I haven't  
 6 looked at burden instability for Newfoundland  
 7 Power versus other distribution utilities  
 8 being served by wholesalers, so I can't  
 9 comment on that issue specifically, but it  
 10 also may hinge on the RSP filed in the consent  
 11 versus the previous RSP.  
 12 Q. Okay, we won't dig too deep into that one. I  
 13 wonder if you could make an observation about  
 14 demand energy rate structures, as opposed to  
 15 energy only rate structures from the point of  
 16 view of volatility. Would you agree that it  
 17 is inherent in demand energy rate structures  
 18 that there would be an additional or an  
 19 increased amount of volatility as opposed to  
 20 an energy only rate structure, or do you have  
 21 any basis upon which you can make a comment of  
 22 that sort?  
 23 MR. BOWMAN:  
 24 A. I think there's a number of considerations  
 25 that go into answer that question. Demand

Page 118

1 on an embedded part to be a significant part  
 2 of that, but I'm not sure it quite as cleanly  
 3 lends itself to lifting two numbers from the  
 4 Cost of Service Study and putting in the rate  
 5 schedule as may be the case for Industrial  
 6 Customers.  
 7 Q. Mr. Bowman and I know in particular you had a  
 8 great involvement with the RSP and you may  
 9 have a sense of this from your observations,  
 10 Newfoundland Power's present situation is an  
 11 energy only rate and it's coupled with a,  
 12 prior to our application, I mean, the status  
 13 quo, it's coupled with our RSP and their RSA,  
 14 the Rate Stabilization Account, would you  
 15 agree with me that those three elements  
 16 working together provide a situation which  
 17 constitutes a high degree of earning stability  
 18 for Newfoundland Power, higher than you would  
 19 normally see, perhaps for a distributing  
 20 utility or is it typical?  
 21 MR. BOWMAN:  
 22 A. I want to be cautious here because in regards  
 23 to the type of things we're talking about, the  
 24 RSP impacts are considerably different under  
 25 the consent exhibit that has just been filed,

Page 120

1 rates are usually cited as being some  
 2 component of ensuring more stability within  
 3 the amounts that customers pay and that would  
 4 be a very general comment, but it's very  
 5 dependant on how that demand rate is  
 6 structured. But my comment would more so go  
 7 to things like rackets or take or pay  
 8 provisions being very much about stabilizing  
 9 the revenues to a utility, so in terms of  
 10 moving from an energy only rate to a demand  
 11 energy rate, I'm not spending as much time on  
 12 MR. BOWMAN:  
 13 that as saying the form of the demand rate  
 14 lends itself to putting in measures that  
 15 stabilizes the revenues to a wholesale  
 16 utility.  
 17 MR. YOUNG:  
 18 Q. Okay, well I realize this is a, the core part  
 19 of your evidence, but I just have one further  
 20 question about this. Do you have anything in  
 21 your knowledge or background that you can  
 22 provide to the Board as to mechanisms or  
 23 strategies that can be used for distributing  
 24 utilities when they purchase power on a demand  
 25 energy rate structure that might buffer what

Page 121	Page 122
<p>1 otherwise might be volatility as to their</p> <p>2 earnings or other untoward effects, I don't</p> <p>3 know if you can provide any information on</p> <p>4 that?</p> <p>5 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>6 A. I would think that would go to issues on</p> <p>7 Newfoundland Power General Rate Application.</p> <p>8 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>9 A. Just, I mean, generally speaking, the work</p> <p>10 that we've done, not to be so evasive here,</p> <p>11 but we've worked on industrial issues where</p> <p>12 the concerns you're talking about are not the</p> <p>13 focal point of our attention. While we've</p> <p>14 worked for major utilities such, as a</p> <p>15 wholesale nature, such as Yukon Energy where</p> <p>16 they are the wholesaler and not the</p> <p>17 distributor and the issue certainly arises in</p> <p>18 discussion with the distributor, not</p> <p>19 dissimilar to what we're talking about here.</p> <p>20 On the other hand, from the point of view of</p> <p>21 the wholesaler, these are costs that go with</p> <p>22 the provision of the generation of</p> <p>23 transmission and to the extent that somebody</p> <p>24 is planning a system around the load, the</p> <p>25 capacity part of it, then the risk should be</p>	<p>1 borne by the customers that flow through to</p> <p>2 the distribution part, and you can get into</p> <p>3 debates about how to do it, but the focal</p> <p>4 point of our attention hasn't been ways to</p> <p>5 ameliorate concerns about instability from the</p> <p>6 distributor's point of view.</p> <p>7 Q. If I might, just as a follow up to that point,</p> <p>8 so I understand it, are you saying that one of</p> <p>9 the--if I can put it this way, products that's</p> <p>10 being sold by the wholesale utility is in fact</p> <p>11 capacity and that there is a way of reflecting</p> <p>12 that in the demand energy rate structure?</p> <p>13 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>14 A. That's, I guess, going to the core of it,</p> <p>15 whether it's a price signal issue or cost</p> <p>16 tracking issue, whatever, that's the core of</p> <p>17 the perspective is the system--the wholesaler</p> <p>18 is providing, through generation and</p> <p>19 transmission, capacity, as well as energy.</p> <p>20 That's why they charge Industrial Customers</p> <p>21 who are larger customers of the system on that</p> <p>22 basis, and the question that always surfaces</p> <p>23 is why would you charge the wholesale guy</p> <p>24 differently? And from a fairness point of</p> <p>25 view, from efficiency pricing point of view,</p>
Page 123	Page 124
<p>1 et cetera, and the argument that comes back</p> <p>2 occasionally is, well, if the wholesaler</p> <p>3 doesn't like it--the retailer doesn't like it,</p> <p>4 because it's going to be unstable to their</p> <p>5 bottom line and that will--they have to</p> <p>6 reflect that through their customers and</p> <p>7 depending on your perspective, people then</p> <p>8 say, well that would be a good idea to reflect</p> <p>9 it through their customers and their customers</p> <p>10 would know the capacity counts, as well as</p> <p>11 energy, so why don't we all think about that</p> <p>12 when we're dealing what a distributor's rate</p> <p>13 hearing.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay, thank you. Those are all my questions,</p> <p>15 Mr. Bowman, Mr. Osler. I appreciate your</p> <p>16 testimony. Thank you.</p> <p>17 CHAIRMAN:</p> <p>18 Q. Thank you, Mr. Young. Good morning, Mr.</p> <p>19 Browne, when you're ready please.</p> <p>20 BROWNE, Q.C.:</p> <p>21 Q. Good morning gentlemen. That last theme that</p> <p>22 you were asked in reference to demand energy,</p> <p>23 I'd like to pursue that a little. What do you</p> <p>24 understand is Hydro's proposal for a demand in</p> <p>25 energy in the demand energy rate in this</p>	<p>1 proceeding from the way you've read the</p> <p>2 Application? Mr. Bowman or Mr. Osler -</p> <p>3 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>4 A. I'm not necessarily completely clear. My</p> <p>5 understanding is it's--there is a study that's</p> <p>6 in the record in regards to implementing a</p> <p>7 demand energy rate that seems to be, I believe</p> <p>8 the word was "endorsed" by Hydro and proposed</p> <p>9 but there's a rate schedule that's filed that</p> <p>10 indicates an energy only rate to Newfoundland</p> <p>11 Power, so it's one of a number of issues that</p> <p>12 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>13 we were not entirely clear on what was being</p> <p>14 applied for, similar to the Acres Hydraulic</p> <p>15 work or the GNP generation, there seems to be</p> <p>16 one proposal from Hydro, but the rates that</p> <p>17 they propose to charge don't seem to reflect</p> <p>18 it, so I don't entirely know what's on the</p> <p>19 record being proposed by Hydro.</p> <p>20 (12:00 p.m.)</p> <p>21 BROWNE, Q.C.:</p> <p>22 Q. In terms of your own knowledge of the demand</p> <p>23 and energy charges, we notice there was a</p> <p>24 mediation effort and there were points that</p> <p>25 the parties agreed upon in the mediation, as</p>

Page 125

Page 126

1 found in Consent 1, but when we go to part 2  
2 on page 5 of the Mediation Report and Mr.  
3 O'Reilly, I don't know if you can put that up  
4 there, the issues on which parties disagree we  
5 saw k) should Hydro's wholesale rates to  
6 Newfoundland Power include both demand and  
7 energy charges or should they remain an energy  
8 only rate. Now, you were involved in the  
9 mediation effort, were you not, Mr. Bowman?

10 MR. BOWMAN:

11 A. Yes.

12 Q. And there could be no--there was no agreement  
13 in reference to this particular issue, but  
14 what was your position, can you tell us that?

15 MR. BOWMAN:

16 A. The only positions that we have filed are with  
17 regards to the evidence that we have here that  
18 there is, our demand energy rate to  
19 Newfoundland Power would seem to have some  
20 benefits associated with it.

21 Q. In reference to that issue, yesterday the  
22 Industrial Customers requested an update on  
23 the load forecast and we see that in  
24 Information No. 17. Can we go to that for a  
25 moment, please?

Page 127

1 Newfoundland Power across row A and the peaks  
2 associated with supplying that energy across  
3 row B, you come up with certain load factors  
4 where they vary over time, depending on the  
5 specific numbers that show up above, but there  
6 is certain averages for that developed under  
7 columns 11 and 12. So those are the longer  
8 term more sort of stable, in terms of the load  
9 factors that Newfoundland Power would impose  
10 on Hydro's system.

11 Q. We see the load factor here below fifty  
12 percent, does that suggest efficiency in the  
13 system?

14 MR. BOWMAN:

15 A. Load factor of 50 percent means that compared  
16 to the peaks that are imposed on the system,  
17 they average demand on the system is about  
18 half that high. It would mean that the winter  
19 peaks are considerably higher than the amount  
20 of usage in summer. I'm cautious about the  
21 word "efficiency" because different types of  
22 customers will impose very different load  
23 factors on the system. For example,  
24 Industrial Customers may be very high load  
25 factor customers where some may operate at 95

1 MR. BOWMAN:

2 A. Yes, I have that.

3 Q. Do you want a copy of it or can you pick it  
4 out--you have it from there? Can I just want  
5 you, if you can explain some of this to us  
6 probably in layman's terms from your own  
7 expertise, where you see the load factor there  
8 and it varies, 49, but averaged over a ten-  
9 year period to 48.96. What does that in fact  
10 mean?

11 MR. BOWMAN:

12 A. Well the numbers that are shown there and I  
13 see there's notes that indicate that the  
14 numbers that are shown there are from the type  
15 of information that would be filed by Mr. Haynes  
16 in this Application, indicating the  
17 Newfoundland Power loads that Hydro supplies.  
18 There's a number of different Newfoundland  
19 Power loads that are talked about, there's a  
20 native peak, there's a Hydro supplied peak,  
21 there's a peak less generation credit, so  
22 we're talking here in terms of the actual  
23 peaks that they impose on Hydro's system and  
24 Hydro's supplies. And if one looks at the  
25 total energy that Hydro provides to

Page 128

1 percent load factor and you might think of an  
2 80 percent as a relatively inefficient type of  
3 Industrial load. But for the wholesaler, it  
4 is--the lower the load factor, the less  
5 efficient the load is in terms of comparing  
6 the peak to the annual energy. So this is  
7 less efficient than 60, but more efficient  
8 than 40, I guess, it's hard to make a more  
9 valued judgment.

10 Q. Ideally what should the efficiency be or what  
11 should the load factor be?

12 MR. BOWMAN:

13 A. It depends on the type of system you're  
14 talking about in the--a load shape, I guess is  
15 the right word, on thermal based systems where  
16 you build for capacity and once, for example,  
17 like a diesel system, in a classic year, you  
18 build for capacity, you have to meet the  
19 winter peak. Once you've built enough  
20 capacity to meet the winter peak, you could  
21 theoretically meet that peak all year round.  
22 The more the energy grows, it doesn't derive  
23 investment and plant because you've already  
24 built, the flow of that energy is not driving  
25 high winter peaks, so the higher the load



Page 129	Page 130
<p>1 factor on a thermal system, the more efficient</p> <p>2 is the use of the plant that you have</p> <p>3 installed. Hydro systems are a little bit</p> <p>4 different because once you've built to meet</p> <p>5 the peak, you may still have energy</p> <p>6 constraints because, say a 40 megawatt plant,</p> <p>7 like Granite Canal, can't run at 40 megawatts</p> <p>8 all year round, you'd run out of water. So</p> <p>9 there's some different considerations that go</p> <p>10 into a hydro-based system, like you would</p> <p>11 still normally talk about increasing the load</p> <p>12 factor as being an improvement in efficiency</p> <p>13 of the system.</p> <p>14 BROWNE, Q.C.:</p> <p>15 Q. Would it suggest that the system where you get</p> <p>16 below fifty percent, that the system itself,</p> <p>17 the capacity is two times overbuilt than</p> <p>18 what's necessary?</p> <p>19 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>20 A. No, it would just suggest that if the peak</p> <p>21 there, looking at column 12, is 993 megawatts,</p> <p>22 it is--it's considerably higher. The usage at</p> <p>23 that time of year is considerably higher than</p> <p>24 the average usage throughout the year, so it's</p> <p>25 not like you can get by with half the plant if</p>	<p>1 you had a perfect load factor because, like I</p> <p>2 say, on a hydro system, it's considerably</p> <p>3 different, a different animal in terms of the</p> <p>4 energy consideration. On a diesel system, if</p> <p>5 you had a peak or I'm sorry, an energy of 4263</p> <p>6 at a hundred percent load factor, you could</p> <p>7 get by with a lot less plant. On a Hydro</p> <p>8 system, that's not necessarily the case, but</p> <p>9 as I say, I go back to my comment that</p> <p>10 generally improving a load factor is</p> <p>11 considered a better use of the assets that are</p> <p>12 in service.</p> <p>13 Q. And does it suggest that the assets or the</p> <p>14 capacity is not properly being utilized when</p> <p>15 we see a load factor of less than fifty</p> <p>16 percent?</p> <p>17 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>18 A. I mean, I think you're going to have trouble</p> <p>19 getting anyone to make a generalized</p> <p>20 statement, or at least to get anybody who's</p> <p>21 dealing with it technically to make a</p> <p>22 generalized statement that 50 percent is some</p> <p>23 magic number. I know that in the Manitoba</p> <p>24 system, we're talking about domestic loads at</p> <p>25 60 percent roundabout. It depends a lot on</p>
Page 131	Page 132
<p>1 your mix of loads, your industrial</p> <p>2 composition, you degree of electric heat,</p> <p>3 which will tend to be "inefficient" using the</p> <p>4 standards we're talking about, whether</p> <p>5 electric heat is growing or shrinking, whether</p> <p>6 you're encouraging it or discouraging it, all</p> <p>7 those things. Usually what somebody does is</p> <p>8 get into the details of a DSM study or demand</p> <p>9 side management type of study to understand</p> <p>10 where there are efficiencies that are just not</p> <p>11 being captured and how you could improve the</p> <p>12 picture and how much improvement could this</p> <p>13 system do at this time, and that usually</p> <p>14 requires some detailed studies and people can</p> <p>15 argue over the results, but until you have</p> <p>16 such a piece of information in front of you, I</p> <p>17 wouldn't want to generalize as to what one</p> <p>18 particular number means versus another number.</p> <p>19 Q. You mentioned a few times in your evidence</p> <p>20 there about electric heat and the expansion of</p> <p>21 electric heat. You're talking about space</p> <p>22 heating. Is that what you're referring to?</p> <p>23 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q. And can you expand upon what you mean by that?</p>	<p>1 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>2 A. Use of electricity to provide space heat in a</p> <p>3 home, for example, is what I'm thinking of,</p> <p>4 and it is generally perceived that if you take</p> <p>5 oil or diesel and you transform it into</p> <p>6 electricity and then use it to heat a home,</p> <p>7 it's not viewed as efficient from the point of</p> <p>8 view of energy use.</p> <p>9 Q. Is that what we're doing here in this</p> <p>10 province?</p> <p>11 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>12 A. It would appear to be.</p> <p>13 BROWNE, Q.C.:</p> <p>14 Q. How do you come to that conclusion?</p> <p>15 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>16 A. I gathered from the evidence that Newfoundland</p> <p>17 Power has a significant element of electric</p> <p>18 heat with its residential and it hasn't been</p> <p>19 shrinking, but I haven't explored it in</p> <p>20 detail. I just picked that up in looking at</p> <p>21 it.</p> <p>22 Q. So is the system being built to serve the end</p> <p>23 user to give electric heat, it's all been</p> <p>24 built around Newfoundland Power expanding into</p>

Page 133	Page 134
<p>1 electric heat? Is that too much of a 2 generalization or is that true? 3 MR. OSLER: 4 A. Well, it seems to be if you took Industrial 5 Customer loads which haven't been growing and 6 have a high load factor and you compared them 7 with the residential loads with electric heat, 8 I gather electric heat is a dynamic element 9 and tends to be growing, from what I'm picking 10 up, in which case the system's capacity will 11 tend to be expanding and the expansion that's 12 occurring is not certainly coming, say, from 13 the Industrial sector adding more capacity 14 requirement. It's coming from somebody else 15 doing it, and if you were looking at other 16 things being equal, electric heat would be 17 something that would tend to expand capacity 18 more than it would expand energy. And so yes, 19 that could be a factor in the system's growth. 20 It would also expand the costs because as 21 you're running the oil facility to do that, 22 you are contributing to the extra cost of the 23 whole system, which all the customers will be 24 tending to be addressing through, whether its 25 RSDs or fuel adjustment rates or whatever, and</p>	<p>1 you're having more of an adjustment to do 2 because you have more of that type of use than 3 what might otherwise be the case if somebody 4 changed it. 5 I want to put the other angle. I'm 6 talking efficiency from an energy point of 7 view in running an electric system. Why does 8 electric heat tend to expand, whether its in 9 Whitehorse or in Newfoundland? Because from a 10 customer's point of view or an apartment 11 builder's point of view or somebody else, they 12 may think it's more efficient from their point 13 of view. It's a lot easier to deal with, a 14 lot easier to put in, a lot easier to meter, 15 et cetera. So efficiency has different 16 perspectives coming from different peoples 17 points of view. 18 MR. BOWMAN: 19 A. I'd want to underline the point that we're 20 talking about electric heat a lot in regards 21 to the peak. It's not only a concern in 22 regards to the peak. There's a--to go to the 23 Yukon example, there are systems up there that 24 are diesel systems that are not capacity 25 constrained. There's more than enough diesel</p>
Page 135	Page 136
<p>1 plant there to supply the peak, but there's 2 still a prohibition on electric heating in 3 those communities because supplying that 4 energy via burning it in a diesel engine and 5 then supplying it down the wires to people's 6 houses with all the associated losses is a 7 very inefficient use of the power, and the 8 prices don't necessarily reflect that. So 9 they get around that by simply prohibiting it, 10 but the concern is not because it's going to 11 drive higher peaks. It's just because it's 12 going to increase the energy side, increase 13 the consumption of high-cost diesel. 14 MR. OSLER: 15 A. I'd say two things. They prohibit it in those 16 diesel systems up north by prohibiting it or 17 by setting a price that is prohibitive. Like 18 if you expand more than such and such a level, 19 you're going to pay for it, and you're going 20 to pay for it based on the real cost of 21 running a diesel engine. So that tends to 22 stimulate attention. 23 Q. In terms of the system therefore being built 24 around the expansion into electric heat, how 25 does that affect the Industrial Customers and</p>	<p>1 their own costs? Does that affect them at 2 all? 3 MR. BOWMAN: 4 A. I'll talk about it on a very sort of simple 5 incremental basis. Sort of the common refrain 6 on hydro systems like this is that the average 7 cost installed today is generally lower cost 8 than the cheapest next plant addition. So to 9 the extent that the system is having to grow 10 and build new plant and make investments in 11 Island Ponds or whatever other options are 12 MR. BOWMAN: 13 available, Holyrood, the next Holyrood unit, 14 and that's being brought about as a result of 15 electric heat growth, everybody's rates are 16 going up. So I don't know whether the down 17 side quite correlates in the short term, but 18 over the long run, to the extent that the load 19 on the system doesn't grow, the relative 20 percentage of good low cost hydro that's been 21 here a long time makes up a bigger portion of 22 what's serving the loads today and the average 23 price is lower. So I think not just 24 Industrial Customers but all the existing 25 customers are hit.</p>

Page 137	Page 138
<p>1 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>2 A. Could I just make one--two sets of comments.</p> <p>3 We don't want to be interpreted as saying</p> <p>4 we're against growth. The Voisey Bay</p> <p>5 processing facility can produce a lot of jobs,</p> <p>6 a lot of development and will also require new</p> <p>7 capacity. So I don't want--a long time ago I</p> <p>8 was in a hearing where the focal point in the</p> <p>9 late 70s in Ontario, electricity costing and</p> <p>10 pricing to try and get at large industrial</p> <p>11 users for expanding systems and increasing the</p> <p>12 costs for all the people of Ontario, and that</p> <p>13 didn't fly in the end after a year and a half</p> <p>14 of hearing. But what you're after is trying</p> <p>15 to make the system as efficient as possible so</p> <p>16 the cost can be as low as possible for all of</p> <p>17 the customers, Industrial as well as everybody</p> <p>18 else. I think that's the point. And there</p> <p>19 are tests to do with DSM which I think some</p> <p>20 people have put in evidence here. There is,</p> <p>21 among other things, tests that say make sure</p> <p>22 you spend money on demand side management and</p> <p>23 efficiency measures that at least bring</p> <p>24 benefits to all rate payers, and the type of</p> <p>25 things we're talking about fall into those</p>	<p>1 types of thinking. It's not a blanket saying</p> <p>2 you shouldn't have growth in uses that make</p> <p>3 sense.</p> <p>4 BROWNE, Q.C.:</p> <p>5 Q. And by moving away from an energy-only rate</p> <p>6 for Newfoundland Power to a demand and energy</p> <p>7 rate, will that help with that efficiency, in</p> <p>8 your opinion?</p> <p>9 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>10 A. The general perspective of our evidence is</p> <p>11 that it provides a price signal and a price</p> <p>12 signal generally from an economics perspective</p> <p>13 is something that helps move towards</p> <p>14 efficiency.</p> <p>15 Q. It's quarter after. What's the plan today,</p> <p>16 Mr. Chairman?</p> <p>17 CHAIRMAN:</p> <p>18 Q. We started a little bit late this morning.</p> <p>19 I'd be inclined, Mr. Browne, to go to 12:30 if</p> <p>20 that doesn't--and we'll take an hour for</p> <p>21 lunch, which might give us--gain 15 minutes or</p> <p>22 something like that, which might be</p> <p>23 advantageous at the end.</p> <p>24 (12:15 p.m.)</p> <p>25 BROWNE, Q.C.:</p>
Page 139	Page 140
<p>1 Q. Just continuing with this theme, I was looking</p> <p>2 for an analogy in terms of the load factor.</p> <p>3 In the airline industry in the United States,</p> <p>4 before deregulation, the planes were all</p> <p>5 flying around with 40 and 30 and 50 percent</p> <p>6 capacity just being used, and of course, that</p> <p>7 couldn't continue. People were out buying</p> <p>8 planes and the system came, if I can use a</p> <p>9 poor choice of words, came crashing down</p> <p>10 around them, I guess, and deregulation</p> <p>11 resulted and we see now the airline industry,</p> <p>12 the capacity is greater. We see 80 and 85</p> <p>13 percent in some instances.</p> <p>14 In terms of electricity and capacity and</p> <p>15 load, is that same analogy true, that where we</p> <p>16 see low factors of 49 and 50 and 48 percent,</p> <p>17 should we not be seeing, through greater</p> <p>18 efficiency, more use of the system as it's</p> <p>19 currently entailed rather than expanding upon</p> <p>20 it or in the airline industry, buying more and</p> <p>21 more aircraft to fly 40 and 50 and 60 percent</p> <p>22 capacity? What's your comment on that? Have</p> <p>23 you heard that analogy before?</p> <p>24 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>25 A. I haven't heard the analogy and I'm not sure I</p>	<p>1 can comment a lot on the difference between</p> <p>2 electricity and airlines. To the extent that</p> <p>3 it's relevant, I guess what I would say is if</p> <p>4 I look at column 12 on that exhibit, it</p> <p>5 indicates the math that goes into calculating</p> <p>6 a 48.96 percent long-term load factor. In the</p> <p>7 absence of the right decisions in terms of</p> <p>8 pricing signals or whatever else, it's hard to</p> <p>9 know how much, to be colloquial, how much low-</p> <p>10 hanging fruit there is in terms of improving</p> <p>11 that and I think improving that is likely a</p> <p>12 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>13 direction that's going to be beneficial to the</p> <p>14 system. I can't say that it would be better</p> <p>15 if instead that number was 80 percent. 51 or</p> <p>16 52 or 53 is probably better than 48, but the</p> <p>17 system would have to look a lot different in</p> <p>18 order to supply that if it was 80 percent, if</p> <p>19 that were even possible, you know what I'm</p> <p>20 saying. The system has been designed in some</p> <p>21 ways to address the type of load factor that's</p> <p>22 there. We know that incremental improvements</p> <p>23 will probably change the incremental</p> <p>24 development plans of the system, but massive</p> <p>25 swings may be a different animal altogether.</p>

Page 141

1 BROWNE, Q.C.:

2 Q. In terms of your own position, do you support  
3 a demand energy rate over the current energy-  
4 only rate?

5 MR. OSLER:

6 A. From what we've seen, the demand energy rate  
7 would seem to be a logical structure to move  
8 to in Newfoundland, compared to the energy-  
9 only rate, but it's not--it's something we've  
10 addressed more because it's of interest to  
11 everyone than because it's a big driving  
12 concern of the Industrial Customers we work  
13 for. So it's not something that I've been up  
14 all night thinking about. We've tried to be  
15 of help to the extent we can.

16 MR. BOWMAN:

17 A. I guess to expand on that a bit. The demand  
18 energy rate seems to have some benefits in  
19 terms of solving some problems that are  
20 relevant to the Industrial Customers. In the  
21 end, they may not be the only way to solve  
22 those problems. Industrial Customers may be  
23 able to have things like the stuff we're  
24 talking about here, in terms of price signals  
25 or that addressed another way. So it's not a

Page 143

1 doesn't is a system where wholesale utility is  
2 basically only buying surplus hydro power,  
3 despite the fact that they have enough thermal  
4 generating capacities to supply their whole  
5 load. They're buying an Interruptible sort of  
6 energy-only basis because it's cheaper than  
7 running their own units and the other utility  
8 has surplus hydro. That one has an energy-  
9 only rate, but it reflects the specific  
10 circumstances that are there.

11 The other one that I'm aware of that has  
12 an energy-only rate is up in Yukon where there  
13 had been a demand energy rate in place until  
14 the period where the distributor became the  
15 manager of the assets for the wholesaler and  
16 suddenly the distributor's rate was switched  
17 to an energy-only rate. So they're two  
18 notable exceptions.

19 MR. OSLER:

20 A. That last one, the distributor is not managing  
21 that system at the moment, and the matter may  
22 come up for review at the next rate hearing,  
23 so they may be asking some people from  
24 Newfoundland to come to Whitehorse or  
25 something, since you guys have had more

Page 142

1 huge concern as far as we understand it, and  
2 from us personally, that the bill that gets  
3 mailed to Newfoundland Power has two lines on  
4 it, one that says energy and one that says  
5 demand rather than just one that says energy.  
6 The core of the issue as to what that looks  
7 like is not something that we're particularly  
8 concerned with. It's the fact that a bunch of  
9 these other considerations, in terms of price  
10 signals and load forecasts and rate striking  
11 costs and that sort of thing seem to be solved  
12 by what seems to be a relatively  
13 straightforward and moves--that puts  
14 Newfoundland Power in a more consistent  
15 footing with other types of distribution  
16 utilities.

17 Q. But within your experience, do most  
18 jurisdictions with large wholesale customers,  
19 such as Newfoundland Power, have wholesale  
20 rates with both demand and energy charges?

21 MR. BOWMAN:

22 A. I would think that would be the norm. I can  
23 think of at least two examples that don't and  
24 it may be that the exceptions prove the rule  
25 in this case. One of the examples that

Page 144

1 experience debating this.

2 Q. And that's where--in the Yukon, is that the  
3 same place where baseboard electric radiation  
4 is outlawed?

5 MR. BOWMAN:

6 A. Well, it would be on different systems, but  
7 it's the same place, yes.

8 MR. OSLER:

9 A. To be very clear, if you're dealing with  
10 isolated diesel system in Yukon or the  
11 Northwest Territories, you know, Old Crow in

12 MR. OSLER:

13 Yukon and there's some other ones, that's what  
14 Mr. Bowman's referring to. There is baseboard  
15 heating in the Whitehorse Aishihik Faro grid  
16 system in the Yukon where there is hydro as  
17 the dominant source of supply and actually,  
18 given the closure of their large industrial  
19 customer, it's not only the dominant source of  
20 supply, it's basically the only source of  
21 supply because they don't need to run any  
22 diesels at the moment. So that system is  
23 where the issue of electric heat had been  
24 debated through time. When the dominant  
25 industrial customer had been operating, they

Page 145	Page 146
<p>1 were running diesels on the margin all year</p> <p>2 round, just like you run Holyrood. It seemed</p> <p>3 to be very inefficient to have electric</p> <p>4 heating.</p> <p>5 BROWNE, Q.C.:</p> <p>6 Q. But I gather that your answer is that it's the</p> <p>7 norm for large wholesale customers, such as</p> <p>8 Newfoundland Power, to have wholesale rates</p> <p>9 with both demand and energy charges?</p> <p>10 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>11 A. That's my understanding, and not having done</p> <p>12 any sort of detailed survey on this, but that</p> <p>13 seems to be the type of conclusion that one</p> <p>14 comes to, based on reviewing this issue.</p> <p>15 Q. In your opinion, is there a need to carry out</p> <p>16 a marginal cost study before implementing a</p> <p>17 demand energy rate?</p> <p>18 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>19 A. I don't see the link between the two, in terms</p> <p>20 of the items we just talked about in regards</p> <p>21 to the demand energy rate. The marginal cost</p> <p>22 study doesn't change the fact that most other</p> <p>23 wholesale or retail utilities seem to face</p> <p>24 this type of rate structure. It doesn't</p> <p>25 change the fact that there will be some form</p>	<p>1 of price signals. Someone may argue whether</p> <p>2 they're exactly the right ones, but right now,</p> <p>3 there's no rate related price signal regards</p> <p>4 to peak loads, so it's hard to know what's</p> <p>5 there, in terms of DSM that could be easily</p> <p>6 accomplished. So I don't necessarily see the</p> <p>7 link.</p> <p>8 Q. So your answer is no, it's not necessary to</p> <p>9 carry out a marginal cost study?</p> <p>10 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>11 A. I don't think it's a reason to delay</p> <p>12 implementing a demand energy rate.</p> <p>13 Q. And it's true that the Industrial Customers</p> <p>14 have a demand energy rate without the benefit</p> <p>15 of a marginal cost study? That's true, isn't</p> <p>16 it?</p> <p>17 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. Would Hydro and its customers benefit from a</p> <p>20 marginal cost study?</p> <p>21 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>22 A. I think that there's room to talk about a</p> <p>23 marginal cost study being of benefit to Hydro</p> <p>24 and its customers in certain aspects. There's</p> <p>25 different ways that marginal costs are used in</p>
Page 147	Page 148
<p>1 different types of jurisdictions. The one</p> <p>2 that is very common, and I think is very</p> <p>3 relevant to the system is in terms of DSM, in</p> <p>4 terms of things like determining the value of</p> <p>5 the various DSM programs and how much benefit</p> <p>6 they may provide over the long term or things</p> <p>7 like Interruptible B, when we talk about</p> <p>8 Manitoba and the evidence that Mr. Osler</p> <p>9 refers to being filed in an RFI at the '98</p> <p>10 hearing that he was in in Manitoba. That was</p> <p>11 all related to Manitoba Hydro's marginal cost</p> <p>12 study and how one moves from that to valuing</p> <p>13 the curtailable loads. So there's a lot of</p> <p>14 places where it probably would show up as</p> <p>15 particularly relevant in regards to that DSM</p> <p>16 side, for sure.</p> <p>17 Q. And would a marginal cost study help to</p> <p>18 determine the benefit of something like</p> <p>19 Interruptible B?</p> <p>20 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>21 A. Well, yes, that's what I was saying, that in</p> <p>22 many cases where one talks about that type of</p> <p>23 rate, it's in terms of benefits that are</p> <p>24 measured by a marginal cost type study, yes.</p> <p>25 Q. I think we could stop there, Mr. Chairman,</p>	<p>1 until what time?</p> <p>2 CHAIRMAN:</p> <p>3 Q. 1:30 we'll reconvene.</p> <p>4 BROWNE, Q.C.:</p> <p>5 Q. Okay, thank you.</p> <p>6 CHAIRMAN:</p> <p>7 Q. Thank you.</p> <p>8 (LUNCH BREAK 12:25 P.M.)</p> <p>9 (RESUME - 1:33 P.M.)</p> <p>10 CHAIRMAN:</p> <p>11 Q. Thank you. Due to some commitments by the</p> <p>12 CHAIRMAN:</p> <p>13 panel members, we will break at 4:15. We will</p> <p>14 end at 4:15 today. We have a break scheduled</p> <p>15 for 3:15, which we could probably do at 3:00.</p> <p>16 We'll take our 3:00 break and then we'll</p> <p>17 terminate at 4:15, if that's satisfactory,</p> <p>18 please. Okay. Anything else, Ms. Newman?</p> <p>19 MS. NEWMAN:</p> <p>20 Q. No.</p> <p>21 CHAIRMAN:</p> <p>22 Q. Mr. Browne, when you're ready please.</p> <p>23 BROWNE, Q.C.:</p> <p>24 Q. Yes, good afternoon. There was evidence given</p> <p>25 in this hearing that after Granite Canal, the</p>

Page 149	Page 150
<p>1 only major hydrology by way of a major project  2 left will be Island Pond, which I think can  3 give us 36 megawatts. You've mentioned Island  4 Pond in your evidence earlier today. Given  5 that that's where the province is headed, do  6 you believe now is the time to look to address  7 what could be a potential shortage from a  8 hydrological source down the road?</p> <p>9 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>10 A. I would say from the perspective we're coming  11 from, the long-term picture here is today  12 there's sufficient capacity on the system and  13 energy on the system that looks to be  14 continuing to exist for some period of time,  15 six years, as what's in our evidence. That  16 may have changed slightly with the wind  17 project being brought in, and some different  18 factors going on, and at that point, someone  19 would need to look to add something to the  20 system. Presuming that's Island Pond and it's  21 the last opportunity for hydraulic, it may  22 mean that one gets into problems the next time  23 you need an addition past that. But there's--  24 it's not irrelevant just looking at the  25 problem that arises that leads to the need to</p>	<p>1 bring Island Pond in if, as I understand from  2 when Mr. Haynes was up here, it's higher cost  3 than the type of resources that are there now.  4 Bringing on a higher cost resource to a system  5 that has rates of the type that's here, you  6 know, an average cost raises the cost for  7 everyone.</p> <p>8 So shortage of hydraulic resources would  9 be one reason to think about the type of  10 planning that you put there, but even in a  11 shorter term, where there's more than enough  12 to get us to Island Pond and a bit beyond, you  13 know, on that sort of say six years to the  14 addition and until the next hydraulic after  15 that is required, the same impetus is probably  16 still there. These things don't turn around  17 quickly. If you're going to try to reduce  18 loads, it takes some time for people to  19 respond and so there's a need to be planning  20 to do that and have that in place well in  21 advance of when you're seeing that type of  22 shortage that you're talking about.</p> <p>23 Q. Are you aware that during the hearing, Hydro  24 witnesses told us if the metallurgical  25 facility goes ahead at Voisey's Bay in the</p>
Page 151	Page 152
<p>1 Argientia area that all of the capacity of  2 Island Pond, the 36 megawatts plus they will  3 need other, other sources will be used with  4 that one project. Are you aware of that?</p> <p>5 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>6 A. I know that I would be commenting from the  7 perspective of reading the evidence of Mr.  8 Haynes at that Table 8 that we had up earlier  9 that shows the peaks on the Island and the  10 energy on the Island and where the next plant  11 is required, and rather than the type of  12 gradual growth that you would normally see  13 where when the next plant is required can move  14 a lot, there's a gradual growth and then you  15 get clobbered by a large load coming on, in  16 terms of the numbers that are there. So  17 whether that means Island Pond needs to be  18 built for Voisey's, I don't know, but the  19 point out of that type of long-term load  20 forecast is that a large load coming on stream  21 seems to be the thing that's driving the next  22 plant investment.</p> <p>23 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>24 A. But the specifics of your question, I think  25 were would Island Pond be sufficient to meet</p>	<p>1 the Voisey load. I don't know whether--I  2 gather from the transcript that somebody said  3 the Voisey load would be in the neighbourhood  4 of 50 megawatts and requiring about 400  5 gigawatt hours a year. So from the  6 information that sort of is casually available  7 to one without getting into the detail, I  8 wouldn't be surprised that somebody testified  9 saying they needed more than just the one  10 facility. But I didn't--I haven't read it  11 over and I don't know that to be a fact that</p> <p>12 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>13 it be the type of detailed planning you'd like  14 to see somebody doing sooner rather than  15 later.</p> <p>16 BROWNE, Q.C.:</p> <p>17 Q. Have you had any experience in assisting  18 utilities with a conservation program with the  19 particular objectives to bring down the number  20 of megawatts that are used system wide?</p> <p>21 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>22 A. Specifically us doing the assistance to the  23 utility to do that, no. Being involved in  24 processes where utilities are dealing with  25 that, in terms of the DSM game plan, yes. The</p>

Page 153	Page 154
<p>1 capital hearing in Manitoba in the late 80s, 2 early 90s, they were introducing demand side 3 management at that time and there was 4 considerable debate. In the Yukon, similar 5 debate in the first half of the 1990s. So 6 it's not a subject one's unfamiliar with at 7 all, but we haven't been responsible for 8 advising people exactly how to do it or how to 9 implement it.</p> <p>10 Q. From your experience in Manitoba that you 11 mentioned, was there a specific objective 12 target to bring down the number of megawatts 13 used in the system?</p> <p>14 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>15 A. There were very specific targets that were 16 developed, as I recollect. I don't have it, by 17 any means, at my fingertips, and they were 18 based on a percentage of the system's forecast 19 requirements, both capacity and energy, and 20 they came up with some--a very material part 21 of the discussion was over the reasonableness 22 of the targets, those who thought they should 23 be higher and those who thought they were more 24 than enough ambitious. Then they had to then 25 break down the game plan as to how they would</p>	<p>1 achieve that. I think we're about to go into 2 the same type of debate right now in Manitoba 3 with a hearing that's about to start early 4 next year, and there's a considerable interest 5 in some new evidence being brought forward and 6 a new study, I think, that Manitoba Hydro has 7 just tabled on demand side management and I 8 presume we'll go through the same discussion 9 all over again, the extent to which the 10 targets are conservative versus could be 11 bumped up. So yes, in general terms, when 12 I've seen people do this type of thing, they 13 have come up with targets that are usually 14 based on analysis of the loads and the system 15 and where they think potentials are and what 16 it would cost to get them and whether those 17 costs are effective and efficient in the light 18 of the system's cost structure.</p> <p>19 Q. In your evidence on page 45, you make 20 reference to Exhibit RDG which summarizes a 21 number of the aspects of the two-part rate 22 that require examination, and you address a 23 number of those, including the price signal, 24 revenue stability, neutrality and the NP 25 generation. In your opinion, can all of these</p>
Page 155	Page 156
<p>1 issues be readily addressed in this particular 2 hearing by the Board in its decision?</p> <p>3 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>4 A. Well, there's certainly information, as I've 5 seen, information on the record in regards to 6 each of these topics. So I don't imagine it's 7 impossible to find a way through solving all 8 of them. I haven't followed in detail all of 9 the different debates that have gone on in 10 regards to the very technical aspects of how 11 to design and implement that rate.</p> <p>12 Q. There's a reference made to the sample rate as 13 part of the body of evidence, and does the 14 sample rate, in your opinion, send an 15 inappropriate price signal encouraging 16 Newfoundland Power to modify its hydraulic 17 storage patterns to reduce costs?</p> <p>18 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>19 A. I think our concern would be that whatever 20 rate gets developed doesn't send that type of 21 price signal, and one of the things that we 22 flagged was that the type of sample rates that 23 were developed in terms of their treatment of 24 NP's generation went a long way down that road 25 of saying how do we prevent them from gaming</p>	<p>1 the system. As we looked at it, and said, you 2 know, a valid concern is how to prevent them 3 from gaming the system, it struck us that the 4 various types of rate designs that were being 5 talked about looked at a very technical way to 6 prevent that when it didn't seem necessary 7 given that there's a very clear legislative 8 prevention of that. That Newfoundland Power 9 seems to be--there seems to be a direction 10 under the EPCA that very clearly says the 11 Island should be operated on the basis of the</p> <p>12 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>13 lowest cost to all customers and I would think 14 a reasonable implementation of that ensures 15 that nobody can game the system to undermine 16 that policy objective to their own benefit.</p> <p>17 This is identified in Mr. Brockman's 18 supplementary evidence. He notes a concern 19 that the wrong rate structure might send 20 Newfoundland Power something that encourages 21 that type of activity, that they might have an 22 incentive to game the system within the rate. 23 But it seemed to us that whether you're 24 talking the sample rate that's developed or 25 some other option for that, the key is there</p>

Page 157	Page 158
<p>1 should be a credit that provides a normalized,  2 some sort of normalized hydraulic credit, no  3 credit for the thermal, and the peak is only--  4 only that part is netted off. That would be  5 an improvement on the sample rate to ensure  6 that that gaming incentive isn't there, and to  7 ensure that there isn't an opportunity for  8 them to undermine the policy objectives that  9 are in that piece of legislation.</p> <p>10 BROWNE, Q.C.:  11 Q. You use the term "gaming the system." What do  12 you mean by that?</p> <p>13 MR. BOWMAN:  14 A. Well, at any--within the context of  15 regulation, there's the ability for the  16 utilities to recover the cost that they incur,  17 subject to those costs within that type of  18 policy we're talking about being as low as  19 possible within the system that's here. By  20 gaming the system, I mean an opportunity for  21 one customer or utility to operate the system  22 less efficiently to undermine that policy  23 objective, but as a result of doing that,  24 somehow profit or lower their own costs. It's  25 to basically work within sort of a</p>	<p>1 mathematical formula or mathematical  2 calculation of a rate to bring their own rate  3 down, despite the fact that it's increasing  4 costs overall.</p> <p>5 Q. And how are you tying that in with hydraulic  6 storage patterns?</p> <p>7 MR. BOWMAN:  8 A. What I'm saying is that if Newfoundland Power  9 is going to be a demand rate based on the  10 demand peak they send on the system, there are  11 two ways that they can ameliorate that peak,  12 both of which would, in fact, raise costs on  13 the integrated system, on the total combined  14 cost that the Island Interconnected System  15 incurs. One is to change the way they use  16 their hydraulic generation, which would--to  17 encourage spill at other times or to result in  18 Hydro having to spill water or somehow  19 increase the cost of the system in order to  20 curb their peak so that they can get the  21 benefit of a lower peak on the system. And  22 the other is to dispatch their thermal, even  23 though it's not the lowest cost generation, to  24 curb their peak at those very short periods of  25 peak time in order to benefit from the rate.</p>
Page 159	Page 160
<p>1 And like you say, Mr. Brockman highlights that  2 concern and we've highlighted it as well.</p> <p>3 Our point is you don't have to net all  4 their generation off and give them the benefit  5 as if they ran it in order to prevent them  6 from the need to run it. You would have to  7 say, consistent with the legislation that's in  8 place in this province, we'll put in place a  9 rate that doesn't need to net it off and  10 doesn't allow it to be netted off. All that  11 will be netted off is a normal amount of  12 hydraulic generation that's consistent with  13 their plants, no dispatch of thermal  14 generation because that's not planned for in  15 the year, and use their actual peak less that  16 normalized hydraulic, in terms of the peak  17 that's used for their billing purposes.</p> <p>18 Q. When I hear a term like "gaming the system" it  19 sort of raises other issues. Are you  20 suggesting that there will be a way around the  21 demand energy rate or the peaking that--what  22 are you suggesting here?</p> <p>23 MR. BOWMAN:  24 A. The rate that's in place, whatever rate gets  25 developed, shouldn't allow the ability for</p>	<p>1 somebody to raise the cost on the system by  2 the way they operate their generation, but by  3 doing so, lower their own costs. In other  4 words, shift those costs over to someone else.  5 That would be, you know, inappropriately  6 finding mathematical variations or almost use  7 the word "loopholes" within the rate  8 structure. The idea being, you know, for  9 example if a rate is developed--what I recall  10 of the RDG-2 exhibit develops a two-part rate.  11 One that's at a lower cents per kilowatt hour,</p> <p>12 MR. BOWMAN:  13 one that's at a higher cents per kilowatt  14 hour. It's designed on a particular load  15 pattern. If somebody decides that as a result  16 of that particular rate structure, we can  17 reduce the number of high cost units we buy  18 and increase the number of low cost units we  19 buy by shifting when we use our water, even  20 though that's undermining the system, we're  21 profiting from it. That's what I mean by  22 gaming. That type of result shouldn't be  23 allowed to result in somebody's ability to  24 profit from the system.</p> <p>25 BROWNE, Q.C.:</p>



Page 161	Page 162
<p>1 Q. Some general questions. Is it a widely 2 accepted practice, consistent with the 3 principle of ensuring rates reflect costs, to 4 signal costs separately in customer energy and 5 demand charges, where practical to do so? Is 6 that a commonly accepted rate design practice? 7 (1:48 p.m.) 8 MR. OSLER: 9 A. Your question included customer costs as well 10 as demand and energy? 11 Q. Yes. I'm into principles now. I'm into 12 signalling. 13 MR. OSLER: 14 A. Generally speaking, where feasible, in the 15 sense of metering and other things. It's 16 common to reflect the three factors you've 17 noted, which come out of the system's costs. 18 The cost of serving the customer is distinct 19 from the cost for serving the capacity versus 20 the cost of serving energy and reflected in 21 rates, where feasible. 22 Q. Where there's a system with an energy only 23 rate, what incentive is there, in this 24 particular jurisdiction, for Newfoundland 25 Power to engage in demand side management</p>	<p>1 activities that reduce load? 2 MR. BOWMAN: 3 A. Well, there's--the incentives would all be in 4 terms of the bill they pay to Hydro. In a 5 sense, it would all be on the energy side, not 6 on the demand side, within the rates that they 7 pay. Within the--because there isn't the 8 price signal in terms of the demand peaks that 9 they set, in terms of the bills that get 10 mailed out each month. 11 Q. So on the energy, using the energy only rate, 12 there's--would you say there's little 13 incentive for Newfoundland Power to engage in 14 demand side management activities? 15 MR. BOWMAN: 16 A. Well, I guess--I want to be careful here. If 17 we're talking about incentive in terms of is 18 there a possibility that they could reduce 19 their costs more than they reduce their 20 revenues, there's probably very few because to 21 the extent that energy use goes down, there's 22 probably lost revenues to Newfoundland Power 23 that are greater than the lost--of cost that 24 get flowed through to Hydro, to the extent 25 that they can curb their peak. There's no</p>
Page 163	Page 164
<p>1 savings in terms of the bill that we're 2 talking about. There may be saving--what I'm 3 saying with demand side management, there may 4 be ways to go out and reduce the line losses 5 so that you're buying less units that get 6 lost. There may be ways to reduce the, you 7 know, service to power that they use 8 themselves. Those type of demand side 9 management activities have a certain price 10 signal, but in terms of saying we want to find 11 a way for our customers to use less kilowatt 12 hours or to use a lower peak, there's not a 13 lot, if any, price signal in terms of what's 14 there right now. 15 Q. But if there was a demand and an energy rate, 16 would we see then some incentive for them to 17 engage in demand side management activities? 18 MR. BOWMAN: 19 A. I want to be cautious about--demand side 20 management is not normally thought of as 21 something that utilities jump up and down 22 about and get real excited about. It's 23 usually something that's more thrust upon 24 them, in terms of their normal way of thinking 25 about it. Because in general, there's not a</p>	<p>1 lot of profit motivated, if I want to be that 2 simple, types of incentives to get involved 3 with demand side management. Moving to a 4 demand energy rate would send a better price 5 signal so that people sitting in this room in 6 a Newfoundland Power GRA, I presume it's this 7 room, can sit there and know that curbing 8 their peaks will reduce the overall cost that 9 customers have to pay immediately on the 10 bills. That type of incentive becomes clearer 11 in the pricing sent to Newfoundland Power. 12 MR. BOWMAN: 13 I'm not convinced that it's going to, you 14 know, cause a big incentive for Newfoundland 15 Power to run out and start a big demand side 16 management program on their initiative, in and 17 of itself, if that's what you're asking. 18 BROWNE, Q.C.: 19 Q. In terms of matching, is it a regulatory 20 principle to match the distinct cost causation 21 effects pertaining to demand and energy? 22 MR. OSLER: 23 A. Yes, to the extent that you can through, where 24 feasible, through assignment of costs to 25 demand and energy and then tracking it through</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 165</p> <p>1 rates, so that if somebody changes their 2 consumption of demand versus their consumption 3 of energy, they see the cost tracked 4 differently. Essentially, why you set a rate 5 is to try and track costs based on 6 consumption, as distinct from just sending the 7 guy a bill for the year, if you got really 8 simple about it. We could take the whole bill 9 for the year and divide it up and send 10 everybody one bill for the whole year. That 11 wouldn't be very fair. So we start trying to 12 track how much this person used versus that 13 person. The heck with what was forecast, how 14 would you track it. And then demand versus 15 energy is just a sophistication that you add 16 to that in case somebody's load varies based 17 on demand versus energy. It's not, in 18 principle, complicated. It just gets 19 complicated in practice.</p> <p>20 Q. In reference to the Burin Peninsula and 21 whether or not these assets be assigned to 22 common as proposed by Hydro, we had the 23 experience, which I'm sure you're familiar 24 with and you've seen in the evidence, of a 25 power outage some months ago, in which the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 166</p> <p>1 resources of both the Burin Peninsula and the 2 Great Northern Peninsula were called upon to 3 assist the common good. Would that not, in 4 itself, be persuasive evidence that these 5 assets be assigned to common?</p> <p>6 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>7 A. No. In the Burin Peninsula, what we're 8 talking about is a transmission system that 9 is, in principle, very similar to the GNP 10 transmission system and this type of 11 relationship was reviewed and discussed back 12 in the 2001 hearing, and it's not 13 determinative that the generation at the other 14 end of the line being a benefit to the Island 15 system results in the transmission necessarily 16 being assigned to common. The GNP, in fact, 17 went exactly the other way. What we're saying 18 is in terms of Burin, if anything, that same 19 cost type of drivers are pushing it the other 20 way.</p> <p>21 Q. But you can see some merit in an argument from 22 a layperson such as myself that because they 23 helped us all out that there's some common 24 element there? Would you not concede that?</p> <p>25 MR. BOWMAN:</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 167</p> <p>1 A. Well, I would concede that these are not 2 absolutely black and white issues. On the GNP 3 generation, which more goes to "is this 4 generation of use in meeting peaks." The 5 evidence is when you look to the generation 6 itself, it can, in certain circumstances, help 7 meet peaks, but by and large, the generation 8 that's there is serving the local loads for 9 things like transmission outages. In the case 10 of transmission, it's an entirely different 11 argument. It's a matter of is this 12 transmission primarily being there to 13 interconnect some generation at the other end 14 to the grid for the benefit of the grid or is 15 it really primarily there to serve a bunch of 16 customers who live near the end of a lateral 17 system, and I think the evidence is to the 18 latter, that the transmission is built and 19 maintained and justified on the basis of 20 providing service to some customers. That 21 there happens to be some generation down at 22 the other end that can support the system may 23 lead to a different thought in terms of how 24 generation is assigned, but it certainly 25 doesn't get you through the door in saying the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 168</p> <p>1 transmission is of common benefit.</p> <p>2 Q. In reference to the mediation report, if we 3 can go to the items not agreed upon, I think 4 that was Consent 1, and if we can go to item 5 O? What's your position regarding the 6 treatment of Newfoundland Power's thermal 7 generation?</p> <p>8 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>9 A. Our position is that the current treatment 10 that's proposed in the cost of service results 11 in the Industrial Customers and Rural</p> <p>12 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>13 customers paying 60 percent of the cost of 14 those units, which completely is not 15 consistent with the benefits that those units 16 at all provide to Newfoundland Power's 17 customers or the Island Interconnected grid 18 and the relative level of each.</p> <p>19 BROWNE, Q.C.:</p> <p>20 Q. Would your answer be the same if there was a 21 change in the wholesale power rate to a demand 22 energy rate?</p> <p>23 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q. In reference to Item U there, it relates to</p>

Page 169	Page 170
<p>1 the demand charges for interruptible power 2 above the power on order for Industrial 3 Customers. What is the basis for the demand 4 charges assigned by Hydro for this type of 5 interruptible power?</p> <p>6 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>7 A. This is an item that we haven't gotten into 8 covering today. It's--Hydro's proposal has 9 been changed in the latest Banfield evidence 10 to reflect agreement between the Industrial 11 Customers and Hydro that would not have demand 12 charges for interruptible power, but would 13 have an energy only rate. Our understanding 14 of the demand charges that were put is a 15 relatively arbitrary level of cost recovery 16 from customers. I don't have the quote in 17 front of me. It's somewhere in here, but to 18 reflect a contribution to the system or 19 something of that nature.</p> <p>20 Q. That's fair enough. Item X there makes 21 reference to the marginal cost study that 22 Hydro has proposed to undertake or the Board 23 may order undertaken. Should the Industrial 24 Customers, Newfoundland Power and the 25 consumers all have the opportunity to review</p>	<p>1 and comment on the terms of reference of any 2 such study?</p> <p>3 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>4 A. I would think that in terms of having a study 5 done that's going to be in at these type of 6 hearings, it's probably further ahead having 7 something that's got a little more input at 8 the outset. I think that the input that's 9 going to be required though probably goes 10 beyond the terms of reference. It's probably 11 also going to be a fair amount of information 12 required from say the Industrial Customers. 13 I'm sure that in order for someone to sit down 14 and do a marginal cost study, they're going to 15 need to talk to some of the big users on the 16 system and just, you know, where they're going 17 and what they're planning. So I imagine it 18 would be somewhat iterative and have 19 participation throughout if it's going to end 20 up in a useful product.</p> <p>21 Q. So you would see it as a collaborative effort?</p> <p>22 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>23 A. I think it would probably -</p> <p>24 Q. Among all the stakeholders.</p> <p>25 MR. BOWMAN:</p>
Page 171	Page 172
<p>1 A. I think it would be of more value and less 2 contentious by the time it makes it here if a 3 marginal cost study were to be undertaken for 4 the purposes of, you know, for example, 5 planning DSM, that there's some opportunity 6 for participation rather than it gets sort of 7 bounced on the desk with the next GRA that 8 gets filed.</p> <p>9 (2:00 p.m.)</p> <p>10 Q. And if any such study is ordered and following 11 the study, should all these participants have 12 the opportunity to review and comment on the 13 study, following its filing with the Board, in 14 your opinion?</p> <p>15 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>16 A. My impression is that in terms of a utility 17 being sent off to do studies that actually get 18 somewhere, it's further ahead to the extent 19 that some clear direction is provided for the 20 level of consultation or the level of 21 interaction with customers as opposed to it 22 just being done internally by the utility. 23 The more of that consultation and interaction, 24 the further it may go. For example, to use 25 the one that we spent some time on this</p>	<p>1 morning, Manitoba's version of Interruptible 2 B, the curtailable rates. That was the 3 utility was sent off to work with customers on 4 a working group towards how a rate like that 5 could be implemented and they came back with 6 one, in between GRAS. It wasn't just a 7 mediated settlement outside of the--within a 8 GRA filing. So that type of thing, from what 9 we've seen, can result in some progress 10 outside of this type of forum. It would seem 11 to make sense in terms of the marginal cost</p> <p>12 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>13 study you're talking about as well.</p> <p>14 I would also note, as I've understood the 15 marginal cost study to be discussed here, one 16 of the people--I believe your list included 17 Industrial Customers and Newfoundland Power. 18 I have trouble imagining how Newfoundland 19 Power wouldn't be part of a marginal cost 20 study that's intended to deal with the Island 21 Interconnected System. Like it clearly would 22 need some level of interaction from them that 23 may be different and special compared to say 24 the Industrial Customers.</p> <p>25 BROWNE, Q.C.:</p>

Page 173	Page 174
<p>1 Q. But because it's Hydro's marginal cost study, 2 the study should be essentially undertaken by 3 Hydro, as opposed to Newfoundland Power and 4 the Industrial Customers or ourselves? Would 5 you agree with that?</p> <p>6 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>7 A. I think in terms of the hearing that we're 8 here to deal with today and the Board Order 9 coming out of this, it would need to direct 10 Hydro to go off and do the study in 11 consultation with the people. I don't think 12 it'll direct the Industrial Customers to do 13 it.</p> <p>14 Q. These are our questions. Thank you.</p> <p>15 CHAIRMAN:</p> <p>16 Q. Thank you, Mr. Browne. Thank you, gentlemen. 17 Good afternoon, Mr. Kelly.</p> <p>18 KELLY, Q.C.:</p> <p>19 Q. Thank you, Chair.</p> <p>20 CHAIRMAN:</p> <p>21 Q. When you're ready, please.</p> <p>22 KELLY, Q.C.:</p> <p>23 Q. Good afternoon, Mr. Osler and Mr. Bowman. I 24 had a look at your education and 25 qualifications in attachments A and B</p>	<p>1 respectively, and if I look at that, would you 2 agree that your education and training is 3 primarily in the field of economics? Would 4 that be fair?</p> <p>5 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>6 A. Certainly would be in my case.</p> <p>7 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>8 A. Mine is a little bit more applied, but yes, 9 primarily in economics.</p> <p>10 Q. So neither of you are systems planning 11 engineers in any respect?</p> <p>12 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>13 A. That's is definitely correct.</p> <p>14 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>15 A. That's correct.</p> <p>16 Q. So you'd agree with me that Mr. Haynes, 17 Hydro's vice-president of production, would be 18 in a better position to tell us about system 19 operating characteristics and system planning 20 for the future?</p> <p>21 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>22 A. I would hope so.</p> <p>23 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>24 A. Agree.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. I thought you would. Let's have a</p>
Page 175	Page 176
<p>1 quick look at page 36 of Mr. Haynes' pre-filed 2 testimony. I want to be sure we're on the 3 same understanding of criteria to be used 4 here. Now Mr. Haynes sets out the two 5 criteria which govern Hydro's planning, and 6 the first is the energy criteria and that the 7 system should have sufficient generating 8 capability to meet all of its firm energy 9 requirements with system capability, and 10 Hydro's counsel this morning took you to the 11 table of the firm capacity. Do you accept 12 that energy criterion as appropriate?</p> <p>13 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>14 A. Yes.</p> <p>15 Q. And is that criterion commonly applied in your 16 experience?</p> <p>17 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>18 A. As it's stated, it's sort of true by 19 definition, the practical issues that arise as 20 to how you define firm energy with a hydraulic 21 system and when you have systems that go back 22 and forth. So yes, it's commonly stated with 23 a lot more elaboration as you get into detail 24 and different systems.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. Now the second criteria is the capacity</p>	<p>1 criteria, and that is that the system should 2 have sufficient generating capacity to satisfy 3 a loss of load LOLH expectation target of not 4 more than 2.8 hours, and do you accept that 5 criteria?</p> <p>6 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>7 A. I accept it for the purposes of the discussion 8 and have no reason to challenge it.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. And that type of criteria, is that 10 commonly applied?</p> <p>11 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>12 A. It is applied in different systems and some 13 systems don't use it as their determinative 14 approach to define when they need new 15 capacity. So it's not as straightforward as 16 the first one.</p> <p>17 KELLY, Q.C.:</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. You would accept it's reasonable in 19 terms of Newfoundland's Interconnected system?</p> <p>20 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>21 A. Again, I'm not an expert in which approach 22 they should take in the Newfoundland system. 23 I just accept it as the one that they're 24 taking and I presume it's soundly based and I</p>

Page 177

Page 178

1 have no reason to believe otherwise.  
 2 Q. Okay. Can we go to Table 8 then of the  
 3 criterion or of Mr. Haynes' evidence? And in  
 4 this particular table, it shows the various  
 5 forecast loads from 2003 through to 2012 and  
 6 if we look at just 2004 for a second, there is  
 7 an LOLH factor, loss of load hours, of 1. 1  
 8 hours? Do you agree with that?  
 9 MR. OSLER:  
 10 A. That's what the table shows, yes.  
 11 Q. Right. And then that increases all the way  
 12 down over the years until we get down to 2011  
 13 where it has reached 3.5 hours and the  
 14 criteria is exceeded, agree?  
 15 MR. OSLER:  
 16 A. Correct, that's what it shows.  
 17 Q. Okay. Now so at some stage along the way, it  
 18 is necessary to add additional generating  
 19 capacity to Hydro's system, and would you  
 20 agree with me that any generation which is  
 21 added to the system goes in as a block of  
 22 generation? It doesn't go in one megawatt at  
 23 a time?  
 24 MR. OSLER:  
 25 A. Yes.

Page 179

1 beyond looking at these indicators and as the  
 2 LOLH, last time we were here a couple of years  
 3 ago, wasn't adequate, didn't mean that anybody  
 4 turned off all the lights. It just meant that  
 5 they had an LOLH greater than 2.8. To get  
 6 into what should be done next in this system  
 7 is a long term planning and options assessment  
 8 that goes way beyond looking at this table.  
 9 Q. Okay. And I accept that answer and what you  
 10 just said is, we would need to look at long  
 11 term planning and the system options, in other  
 12 words, the type of options for the next  
 13 generation capability?  
 14 MR. OSLER:  
 15 A. Correct.  
 16 Q. Correct, okay.  
 17 MR. BOWMAN:  
 18 A. I would just add that presumably, it would  
 19 also be in addition to the type of things that  
 20 might be done to remunerate the peaks or  
 21 energy there, in terms of a resource available  
 22 to meet those peaks, maybe building something  
 23 or it maybe taking on a DSM type program; they  
 24 both can help -  
 25 Q. Like your curtailable Interruptible B?

1 Q. And for example, if Hydro were to go out and  
 2 do a review and determine the various sources  
 3 of supply and determine a least cost  
 4 alternative and it decided that well, project  
 5 A was the least cost alternative and they  
 6 added, say, 50 megawatts to the system, that  
 7 would improve both the energy balance and the  
 8 LOLH criteria? Accept that?  
 9 MR. OSLER:  
 10 A. I accept that.  
 11 Q. Now, if that generation addition, would you  
 12 agree, adds long term benefit to the system?  
 13 MR. OSLER:  
 14 A. Well, I mean, just looking at the table we've  
 15 got here, this is where the issues start to  
 16 get not quite as straight forward. There's a  
 17 very big jump in some issues in 2012  
 18 associated with some of the things we were  
 19 talking about a bit earlier to do the  
 20 processing facility. Adding a 10 gigawatt  
 21 hours worth of energy in 2009 or whatever is  
 22 needed to make 2010 might look pretty silly by  
 23 the time you get to 2012, if you haven't done  
 24 some long term planning, comparison of options  
 25 and everything else. So, system planning,

Page 180

1 MR. BOWMAN:  
 2 A. Yeah. Long term capital hearings have often  
 3 dealt concurrently with both the DSM planning  
 4 and the generation planning to see what's the  
 5 best balance for the system.  
 6 Q. So, if we looked at some of the things you  
 7 just said, we need to look at the time frame  
 8 over which that is needed and we need to look  
 9 at what are the available capabilities  
 10 options, expanding the capability and you'd  
 11 want to look at what are the available  
 12 KELLY, Q.C.:  
 13 options, for example, like interruptible  
 14 industrial rates, all of those factors,  
 15 agreed?  
 16 MR. BOWMAN:  
 17 A. All of those and probably more, yes.  
 18 Q. And probably more, okay, I accept that. Now,  
 19 just come back to my question about adding  
 20 the--let's say you made the decision, you're  
 21 going to add a block, that then adds a block  
 22 of generation capacity. Can I suggest to you  
 23 that that doesn't make any of what is already  
 24 there unuseful. It all still has a purpose on  
 25 the system. Do you agree with that?

Page 181	Page 182
<p>1 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>2 A. It doesn't change what's there. It may change</p> <p>3 in terms of physical assets. It may change</p> <p>4 the ordering of when certain plants are called</p> <p>5 upon to be used. It may change the extent to</p> <p>6 which some of them are used as much,</p> <p>7 therefore, et cetera, in terms of energy use.</p> <p>8 All sorts of things like that, that means--the</p> <p>9 plants that are there are no longer</p> <p>10 necessarily operated the exactly the same way</p> <p>11 as they would have been without this new block</p> <p>12 as you call it.</p> <p>13 Q. But it doesn't mean that they're no longer</p> <p>14 used and useful?</p> <p>15 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>16 A. By itself, it doesn't, no. Although, I can</p> <p>17 think of situations where it might, but that's</p> <p>18 just--it doesn't automatically. You have to</p> <p>19 have some reason that showed that it had made</p> <p>20 redundant some plants -</p> <p>21 Q. And if you had capacity that existed on that</p> <p>22 system in the form of thermal units or</p> <p>23 whatever and you added this new block, it</p> <p>24 would not make good economic sense to take a</p> <p>25 plant, good useable plant out of service and</p>	<p>1 then have to come back and replace it four or</p> <p>2 five years down the line, would it?</p> <p>3 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>4 A. Generally speaking, it would not make sense to</p> <p>5 be doing what you just described.</p> <p>6 Q. Right, okay. Now, if I take you to your pre-</p> <p>7 filed evidence at page 28 at lines, at the</p> <p>8 very top of the page, at lines 1 and 2, you</p> <p>9 talk about the current 2004 test year</p> <p>10 generating compliment represents a plant in</p> <p>11 excess of that determined to be required by</p> <p>12 Hydro to service the Island Interconnected</p> <p>13 load. But I take it from what you just said</p> <p>14 that all that you're really saying there is,</p> <p>15 well, it exceeds the 2.8 LOLH factor, correct?</p> <p>16 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>17 A. Correct.</p> <p>18 Q. You're not saying that the plant is not, in</p> <p>19 fact, used and useful?</p> <p>20 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>21 A. Definitely not saying that, no.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay, good, I just wanted to be sure we got</p> <p>23 that right. Now, can we go next to JRH No. 3</p> <p>24 which is the Hydro's study. And if I take you</p> <p>25 to page 5, Table 2.1. And that table shows</p>
Page 183	Page 184
<p>1 the various generation assets which are on the</p> <p>2 Northern Peninsula, Doyles-Port aux Basques</p> <p>3 and Burin Peninsula line. And the total,</p> <p>4 we've got 15.1 in the first block, 15.8 in the</p> <p>5 second block and 34.7 in the second (sic.)</p> <p>6 block, the total is 65.6 megawatts in total.</p> <p>7 Now, some of that is Hydro's and some of that</p> <p>8 is Newfoundland Power's, do you agree?</p> <p>9 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>10 A. Yes.</p> <p>11 Q. Now, we go to Table 3.3 on page 12, what Mr.</p> <p>12 Haynes has done there is he has set out the</p> <p>13 impact of taking those various items off the</p> <p>14 system. And if you look at deleting all of</p> <p>15 them, in 2004 you'd have an LOLH of 3.5 hours,</p> <p>16 correct?</p> <p>17 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>18 A. As I understand it, this table takes the</p> <p>19 current system as it's configured including</p> <p>20 all the interconnections and simple removes</p> <p>21 the generation that we just talked about,</p> <p>22 sixty somewhat megawatts and it comes up with</p> <p>23 3.5.</p> <p>24 Q. So, all of those generation assets, whether</p> <p>25 they are the Hydro plant, hydraulic plant in</p>	<p>1 Paradise River or the various thermal plants</p> <p>2 on the Northern Peninsula are actually used</p> <p>3 and useful in the meeting that LOLH criteria,</p> <p>4 aren't they?</p> <p>5 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>6 A. Well, given the configuration of the system</p> <p>7 that there's right now including all of the</p> <p>8 various interconnections, those plants assist</p> <p>9 in meeting the LOLH criteria.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. And one of the questions that</p> <p>11 Industrial Customers asked was question 336,</p> <p>12 KELLY, Q.C.:</p> <p>13 IC 336, and this question provided, in</p> <p>14 essence, what would be the situation if the 15</p> <p>15 megawatt gas turbine on the Burin Peninsula</p> <p>16 throughout the--in the situation with the</p> <p>17 turbine moved elsewhere. And you may be</p> <p>18 familiar, that's the one that we talked about</p> <p>19 earlier, in Salt Pond. Well, if you go to the</p> <p>20 table with that one, there's a table at page</p> <p>21 3.3, page 3 of 3 of that--here we go--and in</p> <p>22 fact, that would give you, in 2003, a 3.1.</p> <p>23 So, all of that generation capacity including</p> <p>24 that unit as well, is important in meeting the</p> <p>25 LOLH criteria?</p>

Page 185	Page 186
<p>1 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>2 A. As I understand this table, it's saying that</p> <p>3 the--if you took all of these, sort of, 65</p> <p>4 megawatts we just talked about plus another 15</p> <p>5 and removed them from the system leaving the</p> <p>6 rest of the system configured as it currently</p> <p>7 is, the LOLH criteria would be 3.1 in 2003.</p> <p>8 (2:16 p.m.)</p> <p>9 Q. Right. So, all of that generating capability</p> <p>10 is required for the system operation. Now,</p> <p>11 can I take you to pages 15 and 16 of JRH No.</p> <p>12 3. And there's a discussion there at the</p> <p>13 bottom of the page and Mr. Browne alluded to</p> <p>14 that earlier. "Since 2001 the value of</p> <p>15 reserve capacity was demonstrated on at least</p> <p>16 2 occasions, on January 30, '03 the diesel</p> <p>17 units at Hawkes and St. Anthony were operated</p> <p>18 in support of the Island Interconnected system</p> <p>19 following the failure of lightening arrestors</p> <p>20 at Oxen Pond terminal in St. John's. The</p> <p>21 subsequent trip of all three units at</p> <p>22 Holyrood, GNP generation was brought online to</p> <p>23 aid in system restoration". And then they go</p> <p>24 on to talk about January 31, 2002 when the</p> <p>25 interconnected system was at an all time peak,</p>	<p>1 all three units at Holyrood were operating</p> <p>2 near full capacity, hydraulic production on</p> <p>3 the system was near capacity, et cetera. And</p> <p>4 they talked about in preparation for that,</p> <p>5 Hawkes Bay and St. Anthony were tested to</p> <p>6 ensure availability.</p> <p>7 So, all of those thermal systems</p> <p>8 including Newfoundland Power's thermal system</p> <p>9 provide the capacity to the system that is</p> <p>10 needed both for capacity and reliability.</p> <p>11 Would you accept that?</p> <p>12 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>13 A. Given the system that is there today, those</p> <p>14 units were used on those two occasions and I</p> <p>15 understand there may have one or two yet since</p> <p>16 that time.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay, all right. So, that ability to meet</p> <p>18 capacity, in fact, assists the Industrial</p> <p>19 Customers, doesn't it?</p> <p>20 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>21 A. Only within the constraint that I've note,</p> <p>22 that given the system that's there today.</p> <p>23 Q. That's what we have to deal with though, the</p> <p>24 system that there's today. In other words, if</p> <p>25 there was a problem on the system tomorrow,</p>
Page 187	Page 188
<p>1 all of that capacity could and would be called</p> <p>2 on as needed to meet interconnected load</p> <p>3 including the load of the Industrial</p> <p>4 Customers?</p> <p>5 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>6 A. Yes, including the load of the GNP, including</p> <p>7 the load of Burin, including all of those</p> <p>8 loads.</p> <p>9 Q. Right.</p> <p>10 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>11 A. Because it's a basket of loads that is</p> <p>12 interconnected to the system and all of the</p> <p>13 generating plant could be used in certain</p> <p>14 circumstances in order to meet the LOLH target</p> <p>15 that's set out in the Haynes table.</p> <p>16 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>17 Q. Just to be very careful, you're looking at all</p> <p>18 these loads that are distributed, there's</p> <p>19 nothing in the comment about looking at LOLH</p> <p>20 numbers for the system, to suggest that the</p> <p>21 individual radial systems don't need to have,</p> <p>22 for reliability purposes and capacity, down at</p> <p>23 the end of those lines, don't need to have</p> <p>24 these facilities. That's not the type of</p> <p>25 assessment that's being brought. Proving that</p>	<p>1 they are useful to the radial systems does not</p> <p>2 show that they can send electricity out from</p> <p>3 the loads that they are serving when they're</p> <p>4 being used down in those systems and provide</p> <p>5 effective and useful and cost effective energy</p> <p>6 for the industrials who are back on the main</p> <p>7 system. The information we're looking at</p> <p>8 doesn't really go to the heart of the issue</p> <p>9 that is at question.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay, but you agree with me that they are all</p> <p>11 useful for meeting the capacity on the overall</p> <p>12 system? Do you accept that, first of all?</p> <p>13 KELLY, Q.C.:</p> <p>14 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>15 A. Yes, in the context of exactly what I said,</p> <p>16 yeah.</p> <p>17 Q. But if, in fact, that generation, whether it's</p> <p>18 a plant on the Northern Peninsula or a plant</p> <p>19 down in Port aux Basques, meets a local load</p> <p>20 down there at a time of system peak, that</p> <p>21 enables other plants elsewhere on the system</p> <p>22 to service the Industrial Customers. In other</p> <p>23 words, you can't look at it as simply isolated</p> <p>24 little blocks, can you?</p> <p>25 MR. OSLER:</p>

Page 189	Page 190
<p>1 A. Well, you can and you do and that's why the</p> <p>2 Hydro study comes to the conclusion, the GNP</p> <p>3 shouldn't be assigned a common. And when you</p> <p>4 make that conclusion based on the logic, the</p> <p>5 same issues arise with respect to generation.</p> <p>6 So, with respect to the electrons can flow, it</p> <p>7 doesn't prove that the cost should go with</p> <p>8 them. And the fact that you built the grid,</p> <p>9 extended it then with the GNP and had some</p> <p>10 generation at the other end of it, all of</p> <p>11 those are true, but they don't prove how the</p> <p>12 cost should fairly and efficiently and</p> <p>13 effectively be allocated, which is the issue</p> <p>14 at stake, with the generation or the GNP</p> <p>15 transmission.</p> <p>16 Q. If that -</p> <p>17 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>18 A. Sorry, what we're discussing here is this very</p> <p>19 simplistic test that says, does turning them</p> <p>20 on make it better than turning them off?</p> <p>21 That's the type of test that we talked about</p> <p>22 in 2001 and was rejected in regards to the GNP</p> <p>23 transmission. The point in that regard is,</p> <p>24 does--by running this transmission up the GNP,</p> <p>25 is everybody better off or worse off. And in</p>	<p>1 the end, the evidence is that everybody who is</p> <p>2 also on the system is worse off. They're not</p> <p>3 better off because there's a plant up there.</p> <p>4 Yeah, they're better off if there's plants up</p> <p>5 there given that there's load up there, but</p> <p>6 the truth of the matter is the GNP</p> <p>7 interconnection that was designed to serve</p> <p>8 rural customers degraded power quality on the</p> <p>9 system. So, it's not like those diesels up</p> <p>10 there are these big boom to the people who are</p> <p>11 remaining on the system. Overall, that was a</p> <p>12 degrading to power and that's set out in IC</p> <p>13 399.</p> <p>14 Q. Let's go at it this way. You'll agree with me</p> <p>15 that all of those generation assets, number</p> <p>16 one, helped defer generation additions? Do</p> <p>17 you agree with that?</p> <p>18 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>19 A. Well, if you start from the assumption you've</p> <p>20 got the loads on the GNP and the loads on the</p> <p>21 Burin and they're interconnected and something</p> <p>22 has to supply them, then having a unit there</p> <p>23 to supply them reduces the need for that unit</p> <p>24 somewhere else.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. And they each help meet system reserve</p>
Page 191	Page 192
<p>1 requirements that result in reduced incidents</p> <p>2 of under frequency load shedding?</p> <p>3 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>4 A. Well, again with the same caveats that I just</p> <p>5 set out, yes.</p> <p>6 Q. And a assistant system restoration following</p> <p>7 outages as we just looked at?</p> <p>8 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>9 A. Again, with the same caveats, yes.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. So, in terms of the paragraph that we</p> <p>11 looked at earlier about excess capacity, can I</p> <p>12 take you to page 28, line 25, this is of your</p> <p>13 evidence.</p> <p>14 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>15 A. Yes, I have it.</p> <p>16 Q. And at line 25, if you go down to the bottom,</p> <p>17 you say, "given the current situation of</p> <p>18 excess capacity until 2011, three matters</p> <p>19 merit review in this regard". Now, can I</p> <p>20 suggest to you that in view of what we just</p> <p>21 looked at, there is really no excess capacity,</p> <p>22 that all of these plants meet capacity</p> <p>23 requirements, reserve requirements, system</p> <p>24 restoration needs?</p> <p>25 MR. BOWMAN:</p>	<p>1 A. I don't agree with the conclusion. That means</p> <p>2 that there is no excess capacity. This is</p> <p>3 something that Mr. Brockman brought up in his</p> <p>4 Supplementary Evidence as well, that somehow</p> <p>5 the implication that the test that we've set</p> <p>6 out is, since we have excess capacity, we can</p> <p>7 go ahead and think about all these units being</p> <p>8 not needed which is not correct. All that</p> <p>9 excess capacity means there is, compared to</p> <p>10 last time where we were sitting here--and if I</p> <p>11 go back one page with the LOLH there--last</p> <p>12 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>13 time sitting in this room, the LOLH was like,</p> <p>14 3.97 which is well above the 2.8. That's not</p> <p>15 a time to get into--and in the context of all</p> <p>16 the other things going on in 2001, that's not</p> <p>17 a time to get into splitting hairs about the</p> <p>18 specific electrons on some of these finer</p> <p>19 points. There's some big issues to be dealt</p> <p>20 with at that time and the system was clearly</p> <p>21 in a crunch. We made it through that two</p> <p>22 years, we're refining the level of regulation,</p> <p>23 the type of regulation here. It's not in a</p> <p>24 crunch. Some of the problems have been</p> <p>25 solved, we understood, like the GNP</p>



Page 193	Page 194
<p>1 transmission line. Now, we start to say, and  2 where else does that lead us. So, it's not  3 that it somehow hinges on their being so much  4 that the system is overbuilt or any of that  5 sort of thing. It's just saying, given the  6 situation today, where we're not at 3.97 and  7 we're not at exactly 2.8. We're at 1.1, which  8 is considerably better than the target, 2.8.  9 We can take a deep breath, saying, there's six  10 year until we need to add plant, how do we  11 start to look at something over the longer  12 term and refine the regulation of this  13 utility.</p> <p>14 KELLY, Q.C.:  15 Q. Okay. So, your answer is that your reference  16 to excess is not measured against some  17 standard, but simply against kind of where we  18 were in 2001. Is that what I'm understanding  19 you to say?</p> <p>20 MR. BOWMAN:  21 A. No, I'm just saying that the word excess there  22 does not mean over built, therefore, we should  23 ride around writing off assets or pretending  24 they're not useful.</p> <p>25 Q. Right.</p>	<p>1 MR. BOWMAN:  2 A. What it means is we're not at 3.97 or we're  3 not at 2.8; we're considerably better than  4 2.8.</p> <p>5 Q. So, having accepted then that they are used  6 and useful within the meaning of what we all  7 understand that to mean, then the Cost of  8 Service methodology was set by this Board in,  9 I think, '93 and approved again in 2002, are  10 you suggesting that that be now re-opened  11 again, the Board having decided that?</p> <p>12 MR. BOWMAN:  13 A. No, not at all. We're just saying used and  14 useful is a test that someone uses in  15 determining the revenue requirement of a  16 utility. Should they be able to recover these  17 costs because they represent assets that are  18 used and useful or not used and useful. When  19 you get the Cost of Service, it's a completely  20 different way of thinking about it which says,  21 fine, they're used and useful, but for whom  22 and what is the relative benefits that arise  23 from them. And the evidence in this regard  24 did not suggest that 94 percent of the benefit  25 of Great Northern Peninsula arises to</p>
Page 195	Page 196
<p>1 Industrial Customers and Newfoundland Power  2 who are not on the Great Northern Peninsula  3 interconnection. The evidence in this regard  4 is that 99 percent of the time that units are  5 used, it's for the rural customers. So,  6 assigning 94 percent of the cost to non-rural  7 customers, despite the fact they're used 99  8 percent of the time for rural customers, is  9 not reasonable cost tracking, even if you  10 accept that they're used and useful.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. Now, having accepted that all of these  12 plants are used and useful and we've just had  13 a look at how they provide capacity on the  14 system, let's have a little bit of a look at  15 this Interruptible B issue. If I take you to  16 page 44 of your evidence at lines 17 and  17 following, you make the point in there that  18 looking at Interruptible B should be viewed as  19 a long term process?</p> <p>20 MR. BOWMAN:  21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. And down in line 24?</p> <p>23 MR. BOWMAN:  24 A. Yes.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. And you make a similar comment over on</p>	<p>1 page 69. And I don't need to take you there,  2 you can take the point. Interruptible B looks  3 over long-term and generation additions also  4 look over the long-term, don't they, as we've  5 just discussed?</p> <p>6 MR. BOWMAN:  7 A. Yes.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. Now, in NP-136, just put that one up,  9 the interruptible B is 46,000 kilowatts of  10 interruptible capacity available 25 occasions  11 per year at \$28.20, which works out to</p> <p>12 KELLY, Q.C.:  13 approximately \$1.3 million?</p> <p>14 MR. BOWMAN:  15 A. Yes, it's \$28.20.</p> <p>16 Q. A kilowatt?</p> <p>17 MR. BOWMAN:  18 A. Annual cost per kilowatt, that is -</p> <p>19 Q. Right. It works out annually to about \$1.3  20 million?</p> <p>21 MR. BOWMAN:  22 A. Yes, that's very close.</p> <p>23 Q. Now, let's go over to IC-194. And this was  24 the question posed by the Industrials as to  25 what Hydro intended to do. And I'll just take</p>

Page 197

Page 198

1 you down to about line 11. "On this basis"--  
 2 well, go back a bit. "An assessment of the  
 3 capability of the Island Interconnected System  
 4 to meet future load requirements as summarized  
 5 on Table 8 of Mr. Haynes indicates that  
 6 deficits in capacity are not forecast until  
 7 2011. On this basis Hydro has decided not to  
 8 renew the interruptible B contract at this  
 9 time. Prior to projected capacity  
 10 requirements in 2011 Hydro will review the  
 11 need and value of similar arrangements and  
 12 based on the load requirements and the sources  
 13 available at the time." So they say that this  
 14 46 megawatts is not needed for capacity at  
 15 this point in time. Is that how you  
 16 understand it?

17 MR. BOWMAN:

18 A. That's what I read there, yes.

19 Q. Okay. And in fact, they give a similar answer  
 20 at NP-174? They simply say--no, I got the  
 21 wrong reference there for you. Let me take  
 22 you to NP-140. Find the other reference for  
 23 you after. Now, this table shows the impact  
 24 of LOLH with that 46 megawatts of  
 25 interruptible B taken off the system? If we

1 scroll up the table a little bit. You'll  
 2 notice that it doesn't affect the capacity at  
 3 all, doesn't affect the LOLH because it's  
 4 still 2009 for the energy, of course, which  
 5 doesn't change and 2011 for the LOLH factor?  
 6 (2:30 p.m.)

7 MR. BOWMAN:

8 A. I don't agree that it doesn't affect the LOLH.  
 9 The LOLH numbers are quite a bit different.  
 10 It doesn't affect in this case the year that  
 11 capacity has to be added for largely in  
 12 response to the processing plant that's been  
 13 discussed.

14 Q. Okay. Would you like to elaborate a little  
 15 bit on that and explain what you mean and -

16 MR. BOWMAN:

17 A. Well, just that if you compare these LOLH  
 18 numbers to those that are in table 8 of the  
 19 material filed by Mr. Haynes, in that case the  
 20 2004 LOLH is something like, I don't have the  
 21 numbers to quote off the top of my head, but  
 22 it's not 0.9, it's something higher than that.  
 23 So it does have an impact on the LOLH. In  
 24 terms of looking at the year that plant needs  
 25 to be added, looking at interruptible B in and

Page 199

Page 200

1 of itself does not in some way prevent the  
 2 need to add plant to address the processing  
 3 plant that we're talking about being added or  
 4 it does not in itself address the 10 gigawatt  
 5 hour shortfall in 2009 that would start to  
 6 trigger the thought of plant in additions.  
 7 It's looked at only on just at the  
 8 interruptible B in itself.

9 Q. Okay. Now, out of that can we summarize two  
 10 points? See if you agree with these? No. 1,  
 11 that that interruptible 46 megawatts has some  
 12 impact on the LOLH requirement every year?  
 13 That's point No. 1 you've made?

14 MR. BOWMAN:

15 A. Well, it does have some impact on the LOLH  
 16 requirement every year. I don't think that  
 17 would be the basis for talking about renewing  
 18 it, but it does--in the early years it had  
 19 some impact on LOLH and in the later years  
 20 that would continue.

21 Q. That would continue?

22 MR. BOWMAN:

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Okay. But when you get to the critical period  
 25 of 2009, the energy requirement is still the

1 driving factor, No. 1, and No. 2, it doesn't  
 2 do anything on the capacity requirement until  
 3 2011, agreed?

4 MR. BOWMAN:

5 A. Well -

6 Q. Still doesn't change the need for new capacity  
 7 in 2011?

8 MR. BOWMAN:

9 A. Well, what I'm saying is looked at in and of  
 10 itself it doesn't change the fact that a  
 11 processing plant coming on line in this case

12 MR. BOWMAN:

13 in 2011 will drive the need for additional  
 14 plant. It does change what kind of plant and  
 15 how much plant, but it doesn't change the fact  
 16 that there will be new plant needed.

17 KELLY, Q.C.:

18 Q. And when you say it may affect the type of  
 19 plant that is needed, do you think--are you  
 20 suggesting that there is any change in the  
 21 type of plant between Mr. Haynes' table 8  
 22 originally and this revised table 8, and if  
 23 so, what?

24 MR. BOWMAN:

25 A. Well, what I'm saying is that when one looks

Page 201	Page 202
<p>1 at generation planning sequences and the</p> <p>2 longer terms considerations, as Mr. Osler has</p> <p>3 pointed out, you look at capital planning, you</p> <p>4 look at both in the context of all those</p> <p>5 things you can do on the demand side and all</p> <p>6 the options that are available on the supply</p> <p>7 side and you consider them as a bundle. In</p> <p>8 this case, interruptible B only relates to</p> <p>9 capacity, not to energy.</p> <p>10 Q. Um-hm.</p> <p>11 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>12 A. And there are other things that may be</p> <p>13 available that only relate to energy. A wind</p> <p>14 plant down on the Burin sounds like a classic</p> <p>15 example. It's going to provide a certain</p> <p>16 number of gigawatt hours, but it doesn't give</p> <p>17 you the capacity you can lean on and ensure</p> <p>18 it's going to be there when that system needs</p> <p>19 it. That's typically how wind is thought</p> <p>20 about. So, when you look at in combination of</p> <p>21 DSM activities, perhaps some moves to shift</p> <p>22 people off of electric heat, an interruptible</p> <p>23 B type program, Newfoundland Power two-part</p> <p>24 rate, the type of plants that are available,</p> <p>25 it may materially shift the type of</p>	<p>1 considerations that go into the next plant,</p> <p>2 when it's added, how much is added, what's the</p> <p>3 plant that follows that. In types of--the</p> <p>4 types of numbers we're seeing here is if you</p> <p>5 look through sort of 2004 to 2010 the peak is--</p> <p>6 --and I'm looking at the peak column there, the</p> <p>7 peak is growing by sort of five to ten</p> <p>8 megawatts a year. If you can curb that by 46</p> <p>9 megawatts from interruptible B, that sort of</p> <p>10 deals with, under these type of conditions,</p> <p>11 perhaps five years of normal growth of peak.</p> <p>12 Once that's complemented on the energy side,</p> <p>13 it does give you an ability to think about</p> <p>14 deferring plant.</p> <p>15 Q. And you've said it may--all of the factors</p> <p>16 that you've just listed, and you had a</p> <p>17 wonderful big long list, you said it may</p> <p>18 impact the type of plant that is required.</p> <p>19 Now, how do you determine whether it will or</p> <p>20 it won't?</p> <p>21 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>22 A. Well, you'd have to do the do the studies, the</p> <p>23 long-run studies.</p> <p>24 Q. Exactly. You've got to do the long-run</p> <p>25 studies, don't you? What kind of long-run</p>
Page 203	Page 204
<p>1 studies, Mr. Osler?</p> <p>2 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>3 A. Well, we've been through that, mostly on the</p> <p>4 demand side and the supply side. But I think</p> <p>5 the essential question, essential issue is to</p> <p>6 do the planner, the planner should do the</p> <p>7 proper studies. And for the system and its</p> <p>8 customers to understand it, they should</p> <p>9 collaborate and maybe have some--go beyond</p> <p>10 that. But in terms of making a decision today</p> <p>11 simply because the LOLH changed and that</p> <p>12 somebody put together this table based on some</p> <p>13 assumptions that are there today that you</p> <p>14 should kill the interruptible B, that's the</p> <p>15 essence of what we're dealing with and we're</p> <p>16 not persuaded that this type of evidence is</p> <p>17 the basis upon which to kill a program that's</p> <p>18 been there for ten years.</p> <p>19 Q. And in that -</p> <p>20 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>21 A. I'd just note that the type of reasoning that</p> <p>22 says the peak capacity isn't until 2011 and</p> <p>23 we'll look at it as we get closer to that</p> <p>24 doesn't seem consistent with the thought that</p> <p>25 the next 12 to 24 months someone's going to</p>	<p>1 have to make decisions about what they're</p> <p>2 going to do to supply--to address supply</p> <p>3 constraints, unless something is happening</p> <p>4 today in terms of confirming the availability</p> <p>5 of DSM type programs, whether it's</p> <p>6 interruptible B or whether it's whatever else,</p> <p>7 action is put on the ground in terms of those,</p> <p>8 the amount that's available is clarified.</p> <p>9 There's no way you'll know in 12 to 24 months</p> <p>10 what impact this can have on the types of</p> <p>11 decisions that are available to Hydro.</p> <p>12 KELLY, Q.C.:</p> <p>13 Q. But the items that we talked, we talked about</p> <p>14 new type of plants or what type of plants will</p> <p>15 be required, when they will be required, what</p> <p>16 would be the impact of DSM. Now, one of the</p> <p>17 factors that you would have to look at in that</p> <p>18 determination is what are the costs and</p> <p>19 benefits of each of those options, would you</p> <p>20 not?</p> <p>21 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>22 A. Correct?</p> <p>23 Q. Correct?</p> <p>24 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>25 A. Yeah, exactly.</p>

Page 205	Page 206
<p>1 Q. Right. Because you don't want to spend money 2 on whether it's a DSM interruptible B program 3 if it's not going to achieve the right 4 objective versus spending money on a plant or 5 vice versa? In other words, you want to know 6 what's the least cost option, would you not?</p> <p>7 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>8 A. That's correct.</p> <p>9 Q. Correct. And in order to do that you've got 10 to look at the long-run incremental costs on 11 the system, don't you?</p> <p>12 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>13 A. In order to look at the type of things to 14 select options, both on the demand side, 15 management side and on the supply side, yes.</p> <p>16 Q. Yes. And you -</p> <p>17 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>18 A. I just note that the people who have been in 19 these types of reviews or these types of 20 capital hearings, whether that's the Yukon 21 type hearing or the type of Mr. Osler was 22 referring to that happened in Manitoba in the 23 early '90s or even one that's now coming up 24 again in Manitoba, incremental costs is one of 25 the things, but it's the planning sequences</p>	<p>1 and the different options that are available 2 and what they supply in terms of energy versus 3 demand and the relative unit costs that are 4 there and the potential uptake of DSM. It's 5 not--all I'm noting is that it's not the, say, 6 the margin cost study that we'd been talking 7 about earlier may feed into that DSM side of 8 it, but it's not, it's not all that's there.</p> <p>9 Q. I agree with you. And isn't that absolutely 10 correct what you just said, that one of the 11 things you've got to know is what the long-run 12 planning of the system is, how that long-run 13 planning is going to take place, what are the 14 various long-run incremental options, what are 15 those costs, got to look at the marginal cost 16 of those and then you got to look at other 17 alternatives. But you got to have all that 18 information, do you not?</p> <p>19 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>20 A. Yeah. Particularly when you're looking at big 21 investments of the type that seem to be 22 approaching with, if you believe these 23 forecasts, these type of numbers you got in 24 front of us. The decisions on meeting that, I 25 presume, will take place relatively soon and</p>
Page 207	Page 208
<p>1 therefore the planning and the analysis, the 2 collaborative discussions would be relatively 3 soon. Hopefully sooner. And all that we're 4 talking about with the interruptible B is a 5 program that year by year costs whatever, one 6 million or 1.3 or whatever it is, and it's 7 being terminated, our point is, somewhat 8 prematurely because you haven't got all the 9 studies we're just talking about and you 10 haven't got all that information in front of 11 us and so--and all we've got is this to look 12 at and on that basis we've suddenly stopped a 13 ten-year program.</p> <p>14 Q. So right now we don't have the information to 15 know whether paying \$1.3 million now is good 16 value for the money or not, do we?</p> <p>17 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>18 A. Oh, I think it's--I would say it's actually 19 the contrary. We don't have the information 20 to know that it is a reasonable long-term 21 decision to stop providing to a customer to 22 cancel what is effectively a DSM program in 23 advance of a serious well thought out, near 24 term, 12 to 24 months type of review as to the 25 relative role that can play in something.</p>	<p>1 It's premature to say we don't need it this 2 year, let's stop it. What's more appropriate 3 is to say we won't make any drastic changes on 4 the running off and buying a gas turbine, 5 let's say we won't make any drastic changes in 6 committing to a Hydro plant and we won't make 7 any drastic changes in regards to cancelling 8 DSM programs. But hopefully not very far down 9 the road here in terms of address various 10 concerns that people have in the room about 11 how that peak's going to be met, a bunch of</p> <p>12 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>13 people who's got some planning background and 14 some authority to deal with this and can get 15 in a room and do something that starts to try 16 to address that sort of thing.</p> <p>17 KELLY, Q.C.:</p> <p>18 Q. So it's important to maintain the status quo 19 while we go get the information, that's 20 essentially the thrust of your position, 21 agreed?</p> <p>22 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>23 A. With respect to Interruptible B, yes.</p> <p>24 Q. And with respect to other major parameters and 25 drivers that affect that type of information?</p>

<p style="text-align: right;">Page 209</p> <p>1 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>2 A. I would say with a system planning.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. All right. Now, let me just move along</p> <p>4 here a bit. Just give me a moment. The next</p> <p>5 place I want to go to is I'd like to come back</p> <p>6 now and talk about these transmission lines.</p> <p>7 We talked about the generation assets a little</p> <p>8 bit, but let's discuss the transmission lines.</p> <p>9 Now, if the Great Northern Peninsula is</p> <p>10 assigned to Hydro Rural, then that is of</p> <p>11 benefit to the Industrial Customers because</p> <p>12 they don't bear the cost associated with</p> <p>13 having it charged to common, is that</p> <p>14 essentially correct?</p> <p>15 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>16 A. If the Great Northern Peninsula is assigned to</p> <p>17 Rural Customers, the costs that are, in the</p> <p>18 last hearing reviews, it was somewhere in the</p> <p>19 order of \$1.5 million gets charged to Rural</p> <p>20 Customers, rather to all Island Interconnected</p> <p>21 Customers.</p> <p>22 Q. Right. And in the case of Doyles and Port aux</p> <p>23 Basques transmission assets, if they're</p> <p>24 assigned to Newfoundland Power, well, that's a</p> <p>25 benefit to the Industrials because they're not</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 210</p> <p>1 paying a share of that, correct?</p> <p>2 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>3 A. Well, similarly, yes.</p> <p>4 Q. Right. But each of those systems have</p> <p>5 capacity on them which ultimately feed into</p> <p>6 the entire capacity requirements of the entire</p> <p>7 system, agreed?</p> <p>8 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>9 A. No. I think that's where you're incorrect and</p> <p>10 is inconsistent with what we reviewed in the</p> <p>11 2001 hearing. And in fact, the evidence in</p> <p>12 IC-399 indicates if it were not for the GNP</p> <p>13 interconnection, including both the GNP</p> <p>14 transmission line and the units that are out</p> <p>15 there, the LOLH would in fact be lower today</p> <p>16 on the Island Interconnected System than it</p> <p>17 is. That means that that system is not even</p> <p>18 supporting itself in terms of generation as to</p> <p>19 meet the peak loads. That means there's a net</p> <p>20 draw on the system. Overall it's degrading</p> <p>21 the system quality even though there's</p> <p>22 generation out there at the time of peak that</p> <p>23 matters.</p> <p>24 Q. As currently configured on the system those</p> <p>25 plants help meet the LOLH criteria?</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">Page 211</p> <p>1 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>2 A. Well, if all that is saying that given that</p> <p>3 somebody built a transmission line to the GNP,</p> <p>4 is it further ahead with generation there or</p> <p>5 not generation there, the island is further</p> <p>6 ahead with generation there because it helps</p> <p>7 drop some portion of that GNP load at times of</p> <p>8 crunch. In the end it's not like it flows</p> <p>9 back to the system.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. And that's just like we talked about a</p> <p>11 few minutes ago in the curtailable B, the</p> <p>12 curtailable B helps the LOLH now, correct?</p> <p>13 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>14 A. I don't think that's what we talked about in</p> <p>15 terms of curtailable B. We're not talking</p> <p>16 about curtailable B as how it impacts the</p> <p>17 system now, we're talking about not making a</p> <p>18 short-sighted decision in the context of a</p> <p>19 need in the very near term to do long-term</p> <p>20 planning.</p> <p>21 Q. I understand that -</p> <p>22 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>23 A. Very different than talking about a</p> <p>24 transmission line.</p> <p>25 Q. I understand that point, Mr. Bowman. But you</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">Page 212</p> <p>1 made the point as we went through the RFI</p> <p>2 which is currently on the screen that in fact</p> <p>3 it affects the LOLH even in 2004?</p> <p>4 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>5 A. I guess what I'm getting at is we're in an</p> <p>6 entirely different world here where first we</p> <p>7 talk about system planning and we're talking</p> <p>8 about long-term concerns about system</p> <p>9 planning. In this case we're talking about</p> <p>10 cost allocation, which is they're somewhat</p> <p>11 different. In terms of cost allocation where</p> <p>12 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>13 you're talking about the relative impact on</p> <p>14 customers, the question is if the GNP</p> <p>15 transmission being assigned common will raise</p> <p>16 Industrial Customer rates \$1.5 million and the</p> <p>17 GNP generation assigned common will raise</p> <p>18 their rates to \$200,000, do they either get</p> <p>19 \$200,000 or \$1.5 million of benefit as a</p> <p>20 result of that whole GNP project? And the</p> <p>21 answer is, no, they actually get no benefit.</p> <p>22 They actually get a detriment as a result of</p> <p>23 the GNP project. And now we want to go ahead</p> <p>24 and charge them \$190,000 for the privilege of</p> <p>25 having a detriment to the system, or</p>

Page 213	Page 214
<p>1 alternatively we're talking about the</p> <p>2 transmission, charge them 1.5 million, plus</p> <p>3 200,000 for the privilege of having had a</p> <p>4 detriment to the system. The answer going</p> <p>5 through that is no, the GNP assets, whether</p> <p>6 it's generation or whether it's transmission</p> <p>7 are clearly Rural service assets, they're</p> <p>8 clearly part of the cost of serving Rural</p> <p>9 Customers and Industrial Customers are not to</p> <p>10 pay those under the legislation in this</p> <p>11 province.</p> <p>12 (2:45 p.m.)</p> <p>13 KELLY, Q.C.:</p> <p>14 Q. Now, let's just look at NP-219 for a second.</p> <p>15 And down on the Burin--we scroll up the</p> <p>16 answer, but down on the Burin Peninsula now we</p> <p>17 already have 34.7 megawatts of capacity,</p> <p>18 correct? You can go back to the table on the</p> <p>19 screen line 15.</p> <p>20 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>21 A. I think that's a bit--that's a mishmash of NP</p> <p>22 generation down at the southern terminus and</p> <p>23 the Paradise River that is considerably</p> <p>24 farther north just off of the main grid.</p> <p>25 Q. Yes.</p>	<p>1 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>2 A. You get to the 34.7.</p> <p>3 Q. Yes, that's the combined total of everything.</p> <p>4 And there's a discussion also now of having 25</p> <p>5 megawatts of wind power down there, which</p> <p>6 would in fact give 59.7 megawatts in total</p> <p>7 down there, correct?</p> <p>8 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>9 A. I don't know that that's a fair conclusion.</p> <p>10 The 34.7 is a reliable capacity number that</p> <p>11 then feeds into the types of discussions that</p> <p>12 go into an LOLH. I don't believe that anyone</p> <p>13 would say it's 25 megawatts of reliable</p> <p>14 capacity in terms of wind. You'd normally</p> <p>15 think about wind in terms of contributing to</p> <p>16 the peak and the number of megawatts you can</p> <p>17 rely on when you really need it, you'd</p> <p>18 normally think about wind as in fact zero</p> <p>19 because you can't guarantee the wind is</p> <p>20 blowing at the time you really need it. So, I</p> <p>21 think it's mixing apples and oranges to simply</p> <p>22 add the two. But the 34.7 is a reliable</p> <p>23 capacity, it's another up to 25 depending on</p> <p>24 how the wind is blowing.</p> <p>25 Q. At 34.7 I'd suggest to you there's a</p>
Page 215	Page 216
<p>1 substantial amount of generation capacity on</p> <p>2 the Burin Peninsula, would you agree with</p> <p>3 that?</p> <p>4 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>5 A. In terms of the system we're talking about</p> <p>6 here, 34.7 is almost the same size or not</p> <p>7 quite as large as the Granite Canal, yeah.</p> <p>8 Q. So it's 34.7 is a substantial amount of</p> <p>9 capacity?</p> <p>10 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>11 A. It's not immaterial to the grid. I think</p> <p>12 that's what we saw in the LOLH type of</p> <p>13 analysis.</p> <p>14 Q. And whatever the wind adds, it will improve</p> <p>15 that substantial capacity even further?</p> <p>16 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>17 A. It may improve it to some degree. I'm not</p> <p>18 convinced that in terms of the reliable</p> <p>19 capacity on the Burin Peninsula that the</p> <p>20 proper way to think about it would be that the</p> <p>21 wind provides zero megawatts of reliable</p> <p>22 capacity. I know that that's the way wind is</p> <p>23 thought about in other jurisdictions that I've</p> <p>24 dealt with. It may be that here for some</p> <p>25 reason someone concludes that the wind does</p>	<p>1 have a few megawatts that you could actually</p> <p>2 lean on and rely on, given the wind condition</p> <p>3 out there, but it can't--won't reduce the</p> <p>4 34.7, I guess, is only fair to say.</p> <p>5 Q. No, exactly, it will be something more. Now,</p> <p>6 Mr. Osler made an interesting comment when he</p> <p>7 was talking about the transmission lines. He</p> <p>8 said, well, you know, really maybe the only</p> <p>9 one that we should have is the one that goes</p> <p>10 from Paradise River, the short segment from</p> <p>11 Paradise River to Sunnyside. And at Paradise</p> <p>12 KELLY, Q.C.:</p> <p>13 River there's a hydro plant, correct?</p> <p>14 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>15 A. Yes.</p> <p>16 Q. And that hydro plant has eight megawatts?</p> <p>17 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>18 A. Yes.</p> <p>19 Q. And so do you acknowledge that where there's a</p> <p>20 hydro plant that it should be viewed as of</p> <p>21 value?</p> <p>22 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>23 A. No. I'm just saying that that wouldn't be the</p> <p>24 reason for coming to the conclusion he was--we</p> <p>25 were discussing.</p>

Page 217	Page 218
<p>1 Q. Well, why single out the hydro plant, that's</p> <p>2 what Mr. Osler did? Maybe Mr. Osler could</p> <p>3 address that question.</p> <p>4 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>5 A. The hydro plant was close to the grid on the</p> <p>6 map that we saw earlier. And really in order</p> <p>7 to be pragmatic the point was made that given</p> <p>8 that it is close to the grid and could be</p> <p>9 viewed as contributing as much to the grid as</p> <p>10 to the Burin Peninsula which is further away</p> <p>11 than the grid is from the Paradise, if my</p> <p>12 memory serves me correctly, we wouldn't object</p> <p>13 to it being, and that particular segment of</p> <p>14 the transmission line being included as part</p> <p>15 of the common assets of the system.</p> <p>16 Q. Well, if that's the case why wouldn't you</p> <p>17 include the line from Doyles, Port aux Basques</p> <p>18 because at Rose Blanche there's six megawatts</p> <p>19 of capacity, hydro capacity, hydroelectric.</p> <p>20 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>21 A. We haven't spent any time on the Doyles, Port</p> <p>22 aux Basques. We understood it was basically</p> <p>23 uncontested that the line is not appropriately</p> <p>24 assigned common. Hydro did that study and</p> <p>25 concluded it and we haven't seen anyone</p>	<p>1 suggest otherwise.</p> <p>2 Q. Well, EES has raised the question that they</p> <p>3 perhaps all should be because they all have--</p> <p>4 they all connect capacity to the system.</p> <p>5 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>6 A. Yeah. It appears that EES relies on a</p> <p>7 conclusion that Hydro made that all of this</p> <p>8 capacity is critical to meeting the system's</p> <p>9 needs. That conclusion though needs to be</p> <p>10 read in context of the study that it was</p> <p>11 included in, which failed to note that whether</p> <p>12 that capacity is in fact--recognizing it's</p> <p>13 used and useful, what are the relative</p> <p>14 benefits of it to the various customer</p> <p>15 classes. The point about Hydro is in terms of</p> <p>16 8 megawatt at Paradise plant there is like we</p> <p>17 discussed, a plus such that the river is where</p> <p>18 the river is, the rapids are where the rapids</p> <p>19 are and you need to build a plant there and</p> <p>20 you'll build some transmission out to hook it</p> <p>21 in. Based on that, in a--looking at the</p> <p>22 system planning, it's probably reasonable to</p> <p>23 say regardless of the loads down on the Burin</p> <p>24 Peninsula, somebody would have built Paradise</p> <p>25 River and would have hooked in with a</p>
Page 219	Page 220
<p>1 transmission line and done it as a result of</p> <p>2 benefitting Island Interconnected System.</p> <p>3 Q. That's true -</p> <p>4 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>5 A. The point is, but the point is that you</p> <p>6 wouldn't have run the transmission line the</p> <p>7 rest of the way down the Burin Peninsula if it</p> <p>8 weren't for the fact that there was a fairly</p> <p>9 large load of Newfoundland Power customers.</p> <p>10 That line services them, it's built to serve</p> <p>11 them, it's designed to give them the power</p> <p>12 that they need. Power doesn't flow backwards</p> <p>13 at the time of year when it matters. The peak</p> <p>14 down there is 58.7 megawatts which is well</p> <p>15 above the capacity that's installed there now,</p> <p>16 and I have that from IC-339. It's exactly</p> <p>17 analogous to the GNP transmission. It's a</p> <p>18 transmission line that's built to service a</p> <p>19 bunch of customers out in a rural area. It's</p> <p>20 not built because there happens to be a gas</p> <p>21 turbine there and we want to get that power to</p> <p>22 the grid, which is what we're saying about</p> <p>23 that stretch that goes to Paradise River.</p> <p>24 Perhaps you could choose that logic to get to</p> <p>25 the stretch of Paradise River, but it doesn't</p>	<p>1 follow for the rest of the Burin.</p> <p>2 Q. On that logic then, though, sir, would you not</p> <p>3 agree that perhaps the line from Rose Blanche</p> <p>4 should be included, because that connects a</p> <p>5 hydroelectric project from where it is to the</p> <p>6 grid?</p> <p>7 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>8 A. Well, like I said, I haven't spent as much</p> <p>9 time looking at it because I understood it was</p> <p>10 uncontested. Hydro came to the same</p> <p>11 conclusion. It's been that way--that was the</p> <p>12 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>13 conclusion in 2001, that was their conclusion</p> <p>14 in 2003. We haven't specifically spent time</p> <p>15 reviewing that.</p> <p>16 KELLY, Q.C.:</p> <p>17 Q. So is the thrust of your position that only</p> <p>18 what connects a plant that is in somehow of</p> <p>19 benefit to the Industrial Customers is what</p> <p>20 should be included in your cost?</p> <p>21 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>22 A. Just so I'm sure, can you repeat the question?</p> <p>23 Q. In other words, is it your position that only</p> <p>24 a transmission line that somehow connects a</p> <p>25 plant, and I guess I would have to say from</p>

Page 221	Page 222
<p>1 what I understand your position to be that</p> <p>2 would have to be a major plant of some</p> <p>3 description, that only a transmission line</p> <p>4 that connects a major plant should be</p> <p>5 allocated any cost to the Industrial</p> <p>6 Customers?</p> <p>7 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>8 A. I think it's a--that's essentially the</p> <p>9 conclusion that only a transmission line that</p> <p>10 connects a plant that's providing benefits to</p> <p>11 the Island Industrial Customers and the Island</p> <p>12 Interconnected Customers should be paid for by</p> <p>13 the Island Industrial Customers. That's the</p> <p>14 whole principal of the Cost of Service and</p> <p>15 that's the whole principal of that's set out</p> <p>16 in the Power Control Act, is that you</p> <p>17 shouldn't pay for service to Rural Customers.</p> <p>18 Q. Well, let's take that logic one step further.</p> <p>19 What about the line that comes from Holyrood</p> <p>20 into St. John's? There's not an electron that</p> <p>21 flows back from St. John's to Corner Brook.</p> <p>22 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>23 A. What we're talking about in terms of all of</p> <p>24 this stuff is whether there's a backbone</p> <p>25 transmission grid of 230 kV lines and there's</p>	<p>1 a couple of radial systems that's relative</p> <p>2 small, radial systems that spin off of that, a</p> <p>3 few of which have generation at the other end.</p> <p>4 I don't think there's anybody asserting that a</p> <p>5 line that comes from Holyrood into St. John's</p> <p>6 is a radial transmission line in terms of the</p> <p>7 system that's here. It's a key part of the</p> <p>8 backbone 230 kV system and we don't debate</p> <p>9 that.</p> <p>10 Q. And the point out of putting that example to</p> <p>11 you, though, sir, is essentially this, that</p> <p>12 surely you have to look at the system as more</p> <p>13 of an integrated whole than the small</p> <p>14 fractured components that you want to take out</p> <p>15 of it and strip off this little line because</p> <p>16 you say it doesn't serve you. You got to look</p> <p>17 at the transmission system as more of an</p> <p>18 integrated whole than you've allowed?</p> <p>19 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>20 A. I would say it's actually -</p> <p>21 Q. I put that proposition to you.</p> <p>22 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>23 A. I would say it's actually the contrary, that</p> <p>24 in terms of looking at the assets, the purpose</p> <p>25 of the Cost of Service Study and especially</p>
Page 223	Page 224
<p>1 the Cost of Service Study in this jurisdiction</p> <p>2 where Industrial Customers are not to pay the</p> <p>3 costs of serving Rural Customers is that those</p> <p>4 assets that are benefiting an Interconnected</p> <p>5 System are those that should be assigned as</p> <p>6 common, those assets that only provide benefit</p> <p>7 to other customers, and were they not in</p> <p>8 service, the other customers would be no worse</p> <p>9 off shouldn't be charged to them. So if you</p> <p>10 look at the GNP system in total, whether it's</p> <p>11 transmission or generation, the remainder of</p> <p>12 the system, whether that's Newfoundland Power</p> <p>13 or whether that's Industrial Customers would</p> <p>14 be further ahead if the GNP weren't built in</p> <p>15 terms of reliability. There's no basis to go</p> <p>16 charging them costs as a result of building a</p> <p>17 system that lowers their reliability. That</p> <p>18 normally flies in the fact of cost allocation,</p> <p>19 but in this particular jurisdiction it's also</p> <p>20 inconsistent with the way that the legislation</p> <p>21 is set out. The same logic applies to the</p> <p>22 Burin, that a transmission line that is only--</p> <p>23 a transmission system that's basically only</p> <p>24 been built down to the boot of the Burin</p> <p>25 system to serve a bunch of customers that are</p>	<p>1 down there, not so that it interconnects some</p> <p>2 great turbine that's out there, but to serve a</p> <p>3 bunch of customers down there is part of the</p> <p>4 cost of providing service to those customers.</p> <p>5 It's not part of the cost of providing service</p> <p>6 to the customers who are on the 30 kV backbone</p> <p>7 grid. It's the exact same logic.</p> <p>8 Q. On the Burin line, you'll agree with me that</p> <p>9 those lines connect at Salt Pond, Lines 212</p> <p>10 and 219?</p> <p>11 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>12 A. My understanding is that the two lines that</p> <p>13 Hydro owns don't actually connect. There's a</p> <p>14 Newfoundland Power system that connects the</p> <p>15 two. I understand that it's down at the</p> <p>16 southern, I don't know the specific geography.</p> <p>17 KELLY, Q.C.:</p> <p>18 Q. Well, let's put up Mr. Martin's Schedule 2</p> <p>19 diagram and go down to the very bottom. You</p> <p>20 see there's a connection that goes down there</p> <p>21 from Linton Lake to Salt Pond which is a very</p> <p>22 short Newfoundland Power line and the two</p> <p>23 lines are effectively looped at Salt Pond?</p> <p>24 MR. BOWMAN:</p>



Page 225	Page 226
<p>1 A. That fits with my understanding, yes.</p> <p>2 Q. All right. So, if Line 212, for example, is</p> <p>3 out for maintenance as Mr. Haynes described,</p> <p>4 Paradise River and the other units down there</p> <p>5 are still served through 219 and vice versa.</p> <p>6 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>7 A. They remain connect to the grid via 219, oh, I</p> <p>8 would say with Paradise River, it's not a</p> <p>9 question of whether 212 is down. 212 is the</p> <p>10 line that flows in both directions in Paradise</p> <p>11 River. It's only if a fault or somehow if</p> <p>12 that even happens on a segregated portion of</p> <p>13 212 between Paradise River and what's listed</p> <p>14 here as Sunnyside, but from Paradise River</p> <p>15 being, I guess, the first square block here,</p> <p>16 it's a separate map -</p> <p>17 Q. Yes.</p> <p>18 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>19 A. - shows Paradise River, I understand, at that</p> <p>20 location. So, if for some reason, the short</p> <p>21 portion of 212 connecting Paradise River to</p> <p>22 the grid were down, I would say it's my</p> <p>23 understanding, but we followed this up in</p> <p>24 great detail that, in theory, the Paradise</p> <p>25 River power could flow south through 212, past</p>	<p>1 the customers down in Newfoundland Power</p> <p>2 service area and back up 219 such that some</p> <p>3 kilowatt hour may potentially make it onto the</p> <p>4 grid, if it's under light load conditions.</p> <p>5 Q. And I'll leave that at that one. So, we have</p> <p>6 a looped system on the Burin Peninsula that</p> <p>7 provides for one line to be capable of being</p> <p>8 taken out for maintenance. Agreed?</p> <p>9 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>10 A. Not necessarily because I don't--212 has two</p> <p>11 different portions to it, only one portion is</p> <p>12 relevant to connecting Paradise River to the</p> <p>13 grid. For the purposes of what we're talking</p> <p>14 about here, we're saying 212 in total doesn't</p> <p>15 have a huge amount of cost associated with it.</p> <p>16 There's not a lot of reason to want to cut it</p> <p>17 half or a third or whatever. So, but for</p> <p>18 goodness sakes, in terms of the generation</p> <p>19 that's there, in terms of everything, even if</p> <p>20 you assign 212 the common which is not the end</p> <p>21 of the world, there's simply no basis for</p> <p>22 talking about 219, even once you talk about</p> <p>23 the looped argument. Redundancy to hooking an</p> <p>24 eight megawatt hydro plant at Paradise River</p> <p>25 is not determinative that that asset is</p>
Page 227	Page 228
<p>1 beneficial to common or that is was built for</p> <p>2 that purpose. Granite Canal was built, hooked</p> <p>3 in by a single line, so obviously redundant</p> <p>4 transmission lines is not necessary.</p> <p>5 Q. Doesn't just hook in Paradise River, it hooks</p> <p>6 in all of the generating capacity on the Burin</p> <p>7 Peninsula which totals 24.7, we just saw.</p> <p>8 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>9 A. Yeah, well, it totals 34.7, but the peak out</p> <p>10 there is 58.7. So, it's--in terms of talking</p> <p>11 about peak time of the year, it's not</p> <p>12 providing--it's the same argument as the GNP.</p> <p>13 We're not talking about a straight kilowatt</p> <p>14 hour coming off at some time of the year when</p> <p>15 it doesn't really matter. At the time of the</p> <p>16 year when it matters, should that short</p> <p>17 portion of 212 be out and should, for some</p> <p>18 reason, the rest of the system be up and</p> <p>19 running the power could flow back that way.</p> <p>20 At the time of year that it really matters, it</p> <p>21 still isn't determinative because power will</p> <p>22 still be flowing down the line, not up it.</p> <p>23 It's not contributing to the grid. It's still</p> <p>24 a net draw power off the grid, whether that</p> <p>25 surplus of line is on or off. We're back to</p>	<p>1 the same issue as the GNP from 2001.</p> <p>2 Q. Let's turn next and have a quick discussion</p> <p>3 of--it's 3:00, Chair, did you want to break at</p> <p>4 this stage</p> <p>5 CHAIRMAN:</p> <p>6 Q. I think so, yes.</p> <p>7 KELLY, Q.C.:</p> <p>8 Q. That will be fine.</p> <p>9 CHAIRMAN:</p> <p>10 Q. Mr. Kelly, do you have any idea of how much</p> <p>11 longer you might be?</p> <p>12 KELLY, Q.C.:</p> <p>13 Q. I'll perhaps, certainly no more than about</p> <p>14 half an hour, Chair.</p> <p>15 CHAIRMAN:</p> <p>16 Q. Okay. Mr. Kennedy, do you have any idea?</p> <p>17 MR. KENNEDY:</p> <p>18 Q. I don't think I'll be long at all, Chair.</p> <p>19 CHAIRMAN:</p> <p>20 Q. So, it's a possibility that we may conclude</p> <p>21 this afternoon or at least early in the</p> <p>22 morning, in any event, certainly. Okay,</p> <p>23 thanks very much, 3:15 please.</p> <p>24 (BREAK AT 3:00 P.M.)</p> <p>25 (RECONVENE AT 3:18 P.M.)</p>

Page 229	Page 230
<p>1 CHAIRMAN:</p> <p>2 Q. When you're ready, Mr. Kelly, please, you can</p> <p>3 continue.</p> <p>4 KELLY, Q.C.:</p> <p>5 Q. Thank you, Chair. Mr. Osler, Mr. Bowman,</p> <p>6 there was an RFI that I was going to take you</p> <p>7 to when we were talking about the curtailable</p> <p>8 Interruptible B. I'll just put that one up</p> <p>9 for you now, NP 179. And the answer at line</p> <p>10 six or seven was that Hydro does not require</p> <p>11 the capacity contracted for under the</p> <p>12 Interruptible B. And that ties back to the</p> <p>13 discussion we had earlier about what need to</p> <p>14 be done to determine the real value of</p> <p>15 Interruptible B. I put that up for you just</p> <p>16 to give you the opportunity to make an</p> <p>17 additional comments you wanted because I said</p> <p>18 I would.</p> <p>19 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>20 A. I'm noting the question that was asked there.</p> <p>21 It's more in regards to the incremental costs</p> <p>22 on the system.</p> <p>23 Q. Right.</p> <p>24 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>25 A. And whether Interruptible B was somehow</p>	<p>1 evaluated in regards, or in comparison to the</p> <p>2 Interruptible, or the incremental costs of</p> <p>3 demand on the system. And the answer appears</p> <p>4 to be no, we didn't--we're not looking at the</p> <p>5 comparison of costs versus the rate that's</p> <p>6 being paid. I don't know if that answers your</p> <p>7 question, but that's -</p> <p>8 Q. But in order to determine that cost, we would</p> <p>9 then have to do all the analysis and studies</p> <p>10 that we've talked about earlier in our</p> <p>11 discussion, correct?</p> <p>12 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>13 A. I think what this confirms is they didn't do</p> <p>14 what we were talking about earlier. They</p> <p>15 simply looked at the snapshot in time and</p> <p>16 said, hey, we don't need it today and they</p> <p>17 didn't go into all the issues you and I were</p> <p>18 talking about earlier.</p> <p>19 Q. Exactly, okay. Let's turn to a different area</p> <p>20 and this deals with the whole of load</p> <p>21 forecasting. Now, there's a issue that's</p> <p>22 raised in your testimony about the 2002 load</p> <p>23 forecast. I won't take you to the precise</p> <p>24 page, but you get into this discussion about</p> <p>25 whether there was five million allocated one</p>
Page 231	Page 232
<p>1 way or the other. Do you remember that</p> <p>2 discussion?</p> <p>3 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>4 A. Um-hm.</p> <p>5 Q. Yes? Okay. And I take it that arises because</p> <p>6 there were variations in both Newfoundland</p> <p>7 Power's forecast from actual and IC's forecast</p> <p>8 from actuals in 2002, correct?</p> <p>9 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>10 A. Well, in terms of looking at this, it's</p> <p>11 probably helpful to note, there was an</p> <p>12 interrogatory filed that showed the 2002</p> <p>13 actual Cost of Service Study and we were</p> <p>14 struck and our clients were struck by the</p> <p>15 revenue cost coverage ratio in there in the</p> <p>16 indication that the measured cost to serve</p> <p>17 Industrial Customers was five million dollars</p> <p>18 lower than what they actually paid. It raises</p> <p>19 the question as to what's going on, but we're</p> <p>20 talking about a 2004 test year. So, it wasn't</p> <p>21 an exercise to go in and say, let's figure out</p> <p>22 everything about it. And let's just say, you</p> <p>23 know, in terms of big picture items, the one</p> <p>24 that was clearly a big picture item was</p> <p>25 Newfoundland Power peak came in considerably</p>	<p>1 higher than they had forecasted. We have</p> <p>2 expressed concerns about the forecast at the</p> <p>3 last time and, I believe, the Industrial</p> <p>4 Customers had some argument on that topic.</p> <p>5 We're not trying to get into subdividing the</p> <p>6 specific impacts. We're just saying it's</p> <p>7 based on seeing that type of thing evolved</p> <p>8 from 2002. We had underlined the extent to</p> <p>9 which one would want to be careful and</p> <p>10 reflective and use some form of principled</p> <p>11 approach to looking at what Newfoundland</p> <p>12 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>13 Power's peak may be in 2004.</p> <p>14 KELLY, Q.C.:</p> <p>15 Q. And I accept your evidence in chief that</p> <p>16 you're not trying to do anything retroactive</p> <p>17 that you agree rate making is prospective, but</p> <p>18 if we look at the 2002 experience, can I</p> <p>19 suggest to you that there were two factors</p> <p>20 and let's just look at the numbers first. The</p> <p>21 demand for Newfoundland Power had been</p> <p>22 forecast at 1085 megawatts and came in at</p> <p>23 956.6 for a difference of 128.4 or 13 percent</p> <p>24 in the variance. And I can take you to direct</p> <p>25 precise numbers if you want, but we'll do it</p>

Page 233	Page 234
<p>1 fairly quickly. Okay. But at the same time,  2 the Industrial Customers who had forecast  3 168.5, in fact, came in at only 150.3 or down  4 18.2 which is 10.8 percent. So, in fact, the  5 Industrial Customers were off, low 10 percent  6 while Newfoundland Power's, in that year,  7 happened to be up by 13 percent. So, it  8 wasn't just one factor, it was a combination  9 of two factors, wasn't it?</p> <p>10 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>11 A. Well, like I said, we didn't get into the  12 specific factors and their relative  13 contribution, but I'll take it that what you  14 just said, which are set out are correct and  15 I'm not surprised, I guess, in hearing that.</p> <p>16 Q. Now, have you looked at any kind of historical  17 analysis of the variations in the load  18 forecast over the last number of years?</p> <p>19 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>20 A. You say variations, in regards to variations  21 of load forecast versus actual.</p> <p>22 Q. The forecast from actuals.</p> <p>23 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>24 A. I've seen some information filed in regards to  25 a number of the RFIs. I don't recall spending</p>	<p>1 much time with that, except that noting to  2 what extent Hydro seems to be optimistic  3 versus pessimistic in terms of their long term  4 load forecast, compared to actuals, but I  5 haven't spent a lot of time with that, no.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. And would this proposition be right, if  7 Newfoundland Power estimates low on a  8 consistent basis and the actual were more,  9 then that would tend to allocated costs to the  10 Industrial Customers or shift costs to the  11 Industrial Customers? In other words, we had  12 that in a test year, we came in, we were low  13 and the actuals came in high. That would tend  14 to then shift costs, wouldn't it, to you?</p> <p>15 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>16 A. Well, all other things being equal -</p> <p>17 Q. Exactly.</p> <p>18 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>19 A. - Newfoundland Power's peak being lower than,  20 being reduced for somewhat, for some factor,  21 or being a downward adjustment in Newfoundland  22 Power's peak, would result in a decrease in  23 cost being assigned to Newfoundland Power and  24 an increasing cost being assigned to  25 Industrial Customers and rural customers.</p>
Page 235	Page 236
<p>1 That's just a simple relationship that comes  2 out of the Cost of Service.</p> <p>3 Q. Exactly, but the corollary would also be true  4 too, wouldn't it? If the Industrial Customers  5 estimated low, that would have a tendency to  6 shift costs to Newfoundland Power's customers?</p> <p>7 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>8 A. Again, I'm noting that it's a number that goes  9 in the Cost of Service, not necessarily the  10 customers estimate, being high or low, because  11 that is the extent to which Hydro takes that  12 estimate then and feeds it into the Cost of  13 Service. And it's only at a rate setting  14 time, 1992, 2002 and 2004 that this type of  15 thing that we're talking about is relevant.  16 If Industrial Customers had a lower peak  17 inserted for the group of customers at, in a  18 test year, all other things being equal, they  19 would be assigned a lower proportion of the  20 demand costs. The difference though with  21 Industrial Customers is as time goes forward,  22 that peak that is used for Industrial  23 Customers is also determinative of the rates  24 that they will pay and their availability to  25 access power. Industrial Customers don't</p>	<p>1 submit two separate forecasts to Hydro. They  2 submit a power and order request to Hydro  3 which sets out not only their forecast for the  4 purposes of Cost of Service, it also sets out,  5 effectively, their entitlement to guaranteed,  6 firm supply of power -</p> <p>7 Q. But in a test year -</p> <p>8 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>9 A. And they pay for it.</p> <p>10 Q. In a test year, if Industrials estimate low  11 and come in high, that will shift costs to</p> <p>12 KELLY, Q.C.:</p> <p>13 Newfoundland Power's customers. And so, the  14 point that you raise well, we should look at  15 this in terms of long term viewing. That's  16 what's happening in the long term, correct?  17 That's the point that you were making?</p> <p>18 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>19 A. The point, I guess the point we were making is  20 that, if you're going to look at the forecasts  21 that are used in the Cost of Service Study,  22 you need to look at some form of principled  23 pragmatic basis to say yes, these forecasts  24 are defensible. In the case of the Industrial  25 Customers, we have that because they're</p>

Page 237	Page 238
<p>1 submitting a power and order and they're 2 willing to pay for it. In the case of 3 Newfoundland Power, we don't have that. 4 That's the distinction we're putting up, is 5 that in terms of our principle basis, 6 Industrial Customers submit a forecast, 7 they're going to pay for it. They have no 8 incentive to put it higher or lower and they 9 have real repercussions of missing their 10 forecast.</p> <p>11 In Newfoundland Power's case, there is a 12 suggestion that mathematically, they would be 13 better off setting it lower and there are no 14 repercussions that arise from that.</p> <p>15 Q. Let's have a look at IC 155 and just have a 16 quick look at the historical experience. And 17 if we go to, at page 2 of 9, we have the 1994 18 year and if we go over to the variance column 19 under megawatts, we have Newfoundland Power, 20 in this particular year, ended up 14.5 21 megawatts over on estimate. Whereas, if you 22 come down through the table, you had Corner 23 Brook Pulp and Paper over by 4.2 and if you 24 compare it back to the actuals, you can work 25 out the percentages, you can't just look at</p>	<p>1 the absolute numbers. Corner Brook Pulp and 2 Paper is over, Abitibi is over, Abitibi 3 Consolidated in Stephenville is pretty much 4 on, et cetera. So, in that particular year, 5 both Newfoundland Power and Industrials were 6 generally over.</p> <p>7 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>8 A. The mathematical relationship you describe is 9 shown there, yeah.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. We go to the next one and this one, 11 Newfoundland Power is down, but in fact, 12 Corner Brook Pulp and Paper and Abitibi 13 Consolidated, both Grand Falls and 14 Stephenville are over, correct?</p> <p>15 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>16 A. Again, the math is there, yeah.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. Go to the next one, 1996, in this one 18 we're up, but Corner Brook Pulp and Paper, 19 Abitibi still up again. And we go to '97, in 20 this one we're pretty much on target, 3.3, but 21 Corner Brook, Abitibi, Grand Falls-- 22 Stephenville is down a bit--but Corner Brook, 23 Grand Falls, up again. We'll go to '98, in 24 this one, we're up, but Corner Brook is up 25 significantly, Stephenville is up, on average,</p>
Page 239	Page 240
<p>1 Industrials are up. Go to '99, we're down in 2 this one, Corner Brook is down slightly, Grand 3 Falls down in this one. So, this is a year 4 everybody seems to be down. Go to 2000, 5 Newfoundland Power is down, small change in 6 Corner Brook Pulp and Paper, relatively 7 neutral across that one. Go to the next one, 8 Newfoundland Power is down, Corner Brook is 9 up, Abitibi Consolidated is up and that's the 10 last one; 2002, we talked about. And I 11 suggest to you there is certainly no pattern 12 in Newfoundland Power's forecast be it either 13 high or low.</p> <p>14 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>15 A. I can't do statistics on that, 16 (unintelligible) in my head, if we look 17 through it, it seems to be that in some cases 18 when you look at the Fall forecast that Hydro 19 has filed here, presumably reflecting what 20 Newfoundland Power provides them, but I don't 21 know that for sure. There are some cases the 22 variance is up and there are some cases the 23 variance is down.</p> <p>24 Q. And, in fact, if one were to try to find any 25 pattern, one might say that, on average, the</p>	<p>1 Industrials tend to be up more than they're 2 down.</p> <p>3 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>4 A. Again, I can't do the statistics in my head or 5 anything, but in this case, we're seeing 6 Industrial Customers who are having a peak 7 that, in some cases, is higher and in some 8 cases are lower. I don't know what sort of 9 systematic variation from what's forecast. 10 I'm just going to caution that I don't know 11 whether the Fall 2000 forecast here is the</p> <p>12 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>13 same thing as the Industrial Customers 14 submission of power and order for that year 15 which is the one that really matters because 16 when they put that number in, they're going to 17 pay for it.</p> <p>18 The other thing, just the other thing 19 that I note is that we're talking about a 20 bunch of years that weren't subject to rate 21 hearings. The point is that there is not 22 incentive to, in either way or no impact in 23 either way, in terms of Newfoundland Power in 24 any regard in reference to these forecasts. 25 It's only in the year of a rate hearing that</p>

Page 241	Page 242
<p>1 it really matters.</p> <p>2 KELLY, Q.C.:</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. So, you haven't done any analysis on</p> <p>4 any kind of historical basis to see what the</p> <p>5 variations over the years have been? That's</p> <p>6 the bottom line.</p> <p>7 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>8 A. Well, that's correct. Our assessment isn't</p> <p>9 based on saying the Newfoundland Power is good</p> <p>10 or bad at forecasting. Our assessment is</p> <p>11 based on saying, given how sensitive cost</p> <p>12 allocation is to this issue, there should be</p> <p>13 something, principles in there and defensible</p> <p>14 in terms of the evidence that's here, that the</p> <p>15 Board can look at and say, yes, as a result of</p> <p>16 that, we think this is a reasonable peak to</p> <p>17 insert for Newfoundland Power. That's just a</p> <p>18 point.</p> <p>19 Q. And we have no problem with the Board looking</p> <p>20 at our forecasts. Now, let me just take you</p> <p>21 to a couple of other points that kind of flow</p> <p>22 from that. Newfoundland Power's demand is a</p> <p>23 derived demand. It's a demand derived from</p> <p>24 their customers, would you agree with that</p> <p>25 proposition?</p>	<p>1 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>2 A. Newfoundland Power's demand is presumably the</p> <p>3 sum of the (unintelligible) and peak demands</p> <p>4 imposed by the customers, plus losses, plus</p> <p>5 whatever they use themselves, so that's what</p> <p>6 you mean by derived, I guess I agree with</p> <p>7 that.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay, in other words, they're not primarily</p> <p>9 the end user in themselves, it's their</p> <p>10 customers who are the end users of the</p> <p>11 electricity?</p> <p>12 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>13 A. No, that's correct.</p> <p>14 Q. Now, can I take you to your testimony at page</p> <p>15 45 and you discuss here briefly the demand</p> <p>16 energy issue and I took it from all of your</p> <p>17 evidence that other than looking at what was</p> <p>18 filed in RDG No. 2, you haven't really done</p> <p>19 much more than that in terms of any kind of</p> <p>20 analysis, is that fair?</p> <p>21 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>22 A. The core of our concern was given that this</p> <p>23 information is filed and there's a number of</p> <p>24 pieces that relate to the Newfoundland Power</p> <p>25 Cost of Service and rates that are relevant to</p>
Page 243	Page 244
<p>1 Industrial Customers were reviewed from that</p> <p>2 perspective, but there is some problems that a</p> <p>3 two-part rate seems to solve. We weren't</p> <p>4 specifically looking at it from is it</p> <p>5 necessarily the exact correct thing to do</p> <p>6 when, between Hydro and Newfoundland Power to</p> <p>7 have a demand energy rate, that wasn't the</p> <p>8 core of our concern.</p> <p>9 Q. You didn't look at whether this was the most</p> <p>10 appropriate way to service customers or not</p> <p>11 and do the type of analysis that you would</p> <p>12 need to do to express a firm opinion on that,</p> <p>13 is that fair?</p> <p>14 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>15 A. That's correct.</p> <p>16 Q. In particular, you didn't look at Newfoundland</p> <p>17 Power's rate structure to its customers, did</p> <p>18 you?</p> <p>19 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>20 A. That's correct, we did not look at</p> <p>21 Newfoundland Power's rate structure to its</p> <p>22 customers.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay, now in lines 17 to 19 and this is on, I</p> <p>24 believe it was Mr. Browne who took you here,</p> <p>25 maybe it was Mr. Young. "To the extent that</p>	<p>1 these Industrial rates are appropriate and</p> <p>2 track valid incremental costs on the system, a</p> <p>3 similar rate structure seems appropriate for</p> <p>4 Newfoundland Power." Now incremental costs</p> <p>5 are the type of costs that we looked at in the</p> <p>6 discussion we had earlier, aren't they? In</p> <p>7 other words, they're the long-run future costs</p> <p>8 to the system, correct?</p> <p>9 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>10 A. The word "incremental" does not necessarily</p> <p>11 imply long run. There's short-run incremental</p> <p>12 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>13 type costs and there's long run, some people</p> <p>14 get into a distinction between incremental</p> <p>15 versus marginal, but what we're just talking</p> <p>16 about here are rates tracking costs, it's as</p> <p>17 simple as that, without making it more</p> <p>18 complicated.</p> <p>19 KELLY, Q.C.:</p> <p>20 Q. Okay, but whether we talk about short run and</p> <p>21 long run, we're looking at the future costs,</p> <p>22 that's the point that you're making here in</p> <p>23 terms of the balancing of the impacts of costs</p> <p>24 on the system?</p> <p>25 MR. BOWMAN:</p>

Page 245	Page 246
<p>1 A. Well there are two aspects to it, one is--I 2 just want to be clear that when we talk about 3 a price signal, a very short-term price 4 signal, would--may be more based on the do 5 rates track cost and fairly allocate costs 6 across customers, not only for the exact load 7 forecast that's in the filing, but as 8 variations occur outside of that load 9 forecast. People will also talk about price 10 signals in terms of sort of economic 11 efficiency type arguments, that's not where 12 the core of what we're saying here, we're just 13 saying in terms of variations to the extent 14 that we talk about Industrial rates having 15 demand components and energy components, so 16 that to the extent that their loads vary on 17 each of those factors. Their costs vary on 18 each of those factors. If that's appropriate, 19 then, you know, just by simply logical 20 extension, it would seem to be appropriate for 21 Newfoundland Power. 22 (3:35 p.m.) 23 Q. So if we are going to talk about efficiency 24 factors, then the type of costs that we need 25 to look at are future costs which are marginal</p>	<p>1 or incremental costs, correct? 2 MR. BOWMAN: 3 A. When you're talking about designing rates that 4 are intended to target efficiency which I'd be 5 even very cautious about at this point, you 6 would want to look at sort of long-run 7 marginal type costs in designing those. But 8 as noted in, you know, when we were here in 9 2001, I believe Mr. Brockman brought this up 10 at that time efficiency is one of a number of 11 factors that people balance off in terms of 12 designing rates or in terms of doing cost of 13 service. In this case, this jurisdiction has 14 a certain framework that's based on embedded 15 costs and average cost pricing within the 16 embedded Cost of Service Study. It's not 17 based on a marginal cost type of rate setting 18 or something that's more reflective of 19 marginal costs, or marginal pricing or 20 something like that. 21 MR. OSLER: 22 A. But to be, just to be helpful, when we're 23 looking at demand costs and capacity costs, 24 typically you're looking at embedded historic 25 cost or you're looking at the cost in the</p>
Page 247	Page 248
<p>1 future to build some more. You're typically 2 not looking at a cost that increases up and 3 down as you turn on and off the switch, 4 because it's literally the capacity cost of 5 the system. 6 Q. Right. 7 MR. OSLER: 8 A. So you're either dealing with embedded or 9 you're dealing with the future, you're 10 certainly not dealing with something like oil 11 that gets burned or not gets burned as you 12 turn off and on the switch. 13 Q. Exactly correct, and in fact, if I just follow 14 that discussion with you, Mr. Osler, please, 15 the past costs are obviously ones that are in 16 the past. If what you're trying to determine 17 is, well what is the appropriate cost for 18 spending on DSM versus spending on new 19 capacity, what we need to know is that 20 incremental cost in the future, correct? 21 MR. OSLER: 22 A. Correct. 23 Q. Right, and that, if we're going to target 24 efficiency, that's the item that we've got to 25 know. Now, would you agree that DSM is to be</p>	<p>1 evaluated on a marginal cost basis? 2 MR. OSLER: 3 A. DSM should be looked at, I mean, I'm nervous 4 just with using these terms, they can mean all 5 sorts of different things to different people. 6 DSM is typically and properly evaluated 7 looking at the effects it has on the future 8 cost to the system. 9 Q. Okay, all right. Now, Mr. Greneman, I can 10 take you to this passage, if you like, perhaps 11 that's a good thing to do. If we go to his 12 KELLY, Q.C.: 13 report and it's at page 10--sorry, it's in RDG 14 No. 2, Mr. O'Reilly, my apologies. There we 15 go, at page 10. Could you just scroll back up 16 to the top there? There we go, it's the third 17 line down, Mr. Osler. "Typically the largest 18 load management opportunities are derived from 19 commercial and industrial facilities, rather 20 than residential facilities and in several US 21 jurisdictions, demand rates have resulted in 22 significant load shapes shifted when targeted 23 at large users." Now, we talked about the 24 Interruptible B rate. From your experience, 25 what other type of load management</p>

Page 249	Page 250
<p>1 opportunities exist at the commercial and 2 industrial level?</p> <p>3 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>4 A. Well, I haven't come with my mind focused on 5 that, so I may well miss all sorts of things, 6 but as distinct from interruptible type of 7 rate structure and load management types of 8 approaches, there are also the efficiencies 9 that come from programs designed to reduce 10 lighting or to make lighting more efficient, 11 to make motors more efficient, to have 12 processes more efficiently using electricity, 13 so that utilities frequently spend a lot of 14 time and money with some of their largest 15 customers to mutually assist each other in 16 coming to things that save the customer costs 17 and save the system costs; therefore, all the 18 other customer's costs. And the shopping list 19 can be relatively long. I sat in on a meeting 20 recently in Manitoba where the vice-president 21 in charge of this type of thing was describing 22 how they have evolved over a decade and how 23 much more of it is cooperative today than it 24 was ten years ago, and how very often, because 25 of the way in which people have evolved, what</p>	<p>1 isn't sending as much money is just 2 collaborating and coming up with expertise and 3 exchange of information so that people in fact 4 end up saving money. But the cost savings for 5 the customer are big enough that they're not 6 even looking to the utility to help fund a 7 portion, they're just happy they got a basis 8 for arguing it internally with management and 9 getting it done. Because the problem is, 10 historically there are costs to be saved, 11 people can make that analysis, but there are 12 many, many of these commercial and even 13 industrial operations without commenting on 14 the ones here. It doesn't intuitively hit 15 management that these are the big cost savers 16 that are going to make people's careers or 17 make a big difference, so the learning curve 18 is important.</p> <p>19 Q. Let me ask you a couple of questions derived 20 out of that then, if we are concerned about 21 capacity on the system, have you, as an 22 advisor to the Industrial Customers, advised 23 them about opportunities for such programs?</p> <p>24 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>25 A. The advise that I've had has been very focused</p>
Page 251	Page 252
<p>1 on rate hearings.</p> <p>2 Q. Would the answer be because you haven't been 3 asked?</p> <p>4 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>5 A. It could be, but I don't think it would come 6 up in the context of getting ready for a Hydro 7 rate hearing where the issue of demand side 8 management programs isn't even on the table.</p> <p>9 Q. Do you know whether Hydro in fact has had any 10 of those type of discussions with the 11 Industrial Customers?</p> <p>12 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>13 A. I don't know one way or the other.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay, would it be fair to assume since one of 15 the load management mechanisms is curtailable 16 B, that since Hydro is proposing to 17 discontinue that, that those type of 18 discussions, especially if it involves 19 expenditure of funds have not taken place, 20 would that be a reasonable conclusion to draw?</p> <p>21 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>22 A. I'd be, of the abundance of caution, would 23 resist drawing conclusions.</p> <p>24 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>25 A. The one thing I would just note that we have</p>	<p>1 reviewed our RFIs in this filing which suggest 2 that the DSM activities, as Hydro classifies 3 them, at this time go basically, exclusively 4 to their HYDROWISE Program.</p> <p>5 Q. That was going to be my next question, Mr. 6 Bowman, you're anticipating, thank you very 7 much. So from that answer, would it be fair 8 to say that Hydro has not looked at spending 9 money on those type of programs with 10 Industrial Customers?</p> <p>11 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>12 A. I was being careful of saying that's the way 13 that, in terms of when Hydro is asked what DSM 14 activities it's undertaken, the responses that 15 I've seen say, relate to HYDROWISE. I'm not 16 sure whether a lot of these other things with 17 Industrial Customers, in their mind 18 intuitively go to DSM. They may go to other 19 topics, I can't honestly say.</p> <p>20 KELLY, Q.C.:</p> <p>21 Q. Whether we can it DSM or load management, may 22 I suggest to you that there is no difference 23 as to how the cost of those should be 24 evaluated, i.e. they should be evaluated on a</p>

Page 253	Page 254
<p>1 marginal cost principle, whether that's the</p> <p>2 Industrial Customers or any other residential,</p> <p>3 for example, DSM program. Would you agree</p> <p>4 with that?</p> <p>5 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>6 A. Yes, I mean, load management in the way I</p> <p>7 would use the words is part of the broad</p> <p>8 demand side management approach. I know some</p> <p>9 don't think of it that way, but--and they</p> <p>10 should be evaluated using similar</p> <p>11 perspectives.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay, let me just ask you one last series of</p> <p>13 questions. If we go to your report at page</p> <p>14 45, under the "Revenue Stability" section</p> <p>15 there, there is a reference at lines 21</p> <p>16 through 23 about volatility will be introduced</p> <p>17 into Hydro's revenues. The first question is</p> <p>18 have you looked at the extent of volatility in</p> <p>19 Hydro's revenues? Have you done any analysis</p> <p>20 of that?</p> <p>21 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>22 A. In terms of the point that's listed here,</p> <p>23 again, I would note that these are listing a</p> <p>24 number of items that are raised in Exhibit RDG</p> <p>25 2 and just simply comment on them. They are</p>	<p>1 not things that we are flagging or things that</p> <p>2 we spent a lot of time analyzing.</p> <p>3 Q. And that's my question, have you, as the</p> <p>4 Industrial Customer's expert, have you looked</p> <p>5 at the volatility on Hydro's revenues?</p> <p>6 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>7 A. We've not looked at the volatility on Hydro's</p> <p>8 revenues of introducing a demand energy rate</p> <p>9 of whatever four might be proposed for that.</p> <p>10 Q. Have you looked at the volatility on</p> <p>11 Newfoundland Power's revenues?</p> <p>12 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>13 A. No.</p> <p>14 Q. Have you looked at the impact on customer rate</p> <p>15 stability?</p> <p>16 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>17 A. In regards to the rates that Newfoundland</p> <p>18 Power would charge? No. In regards to the</p> <p>19 rates that Hydro would charge, our only</p> <p>20 concern--our only comment that I believe may</p> <p>21 be highlighted in other sections of this,</p> <p>22 relate to the rate stabilization plan, but</p> <p>23 things have now been basically addressed, from</p> <p>24 our opinion.</p> <p>25 Q. My question goes to the first of the points in</p>
Page 255	Page 256
<p>1 terms of rate stability to Newfoundland</p> <p>2 Power's customers, have you done any analysis</p> <p>3 of the impact on Newfoundland Power's</p> <p>4 customers?</p> <p>5 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>6 A. No.</p> <p>7 Q. And for that matter, to the extent that</p> <p>8 Newfoundland Hydro's rates track Newfoundland</p> <p>9 Power's, have you looked at the impact of</p> <p>10 customers of Newfoundland Hydro?</p> <p>11 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>12 A. In terms of Rural customers, no.</p> <p>13 Q. Thank you, gentlemen, those are all of my</p> <p>14 questions.</p> <p>15 CHAIRMAN:</p> <p>16 Q. Thank you, Mr. Kelly. Good afternoon, Mr.</p> <p>17 Kennedy, when you're ready please.</p> <p>18 MR. KENNEDY:</p> <p>19 Q. Chair, actually I'm going to be briefer than I</p> <p>20 imagined, the issues have been thoroughly</p> <p>21 canvassed by the other counsel. I have no</p> <p>22 questions to ask.</p> <p>23 CHAIRMAN:</p> <p>24 Q. None?</p> <p>25 MR. KENNEDY:</p>	<p>1 A. None.</p> <p>2 CHAIRMAN:</p> <p>3 Q. Okay, thank you very much. Any re-direct Mr.</p> <p>4 Hutchings please?</p> <p>5 HUTCHINGS Q.C.:</p> <p>6 Q. Just one matter I wanted to touch on, Mr.</p> <p>7 Chair. Mr. Bowman, in your discussion with</p> <p>8 Mr. Kelly about the impacts of Newfoundland</p> <p>9 Power's forecasts not turning out to be</p> <p>10 accurate with respect to a test year, you had</p> <p>11 some discussions about shifting of costs and I</p> <p>12 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:</p> <p>13 think the discussion went along the line that</p> <p>14 if the Industrial Customers had underestimated</p> <p>15 their actual peak, there would be an effect to</p> <p>16 shift costs to Newfoundland Power. Did I</p> <p>17 understand that correctly, in the test year?</p> <p>18 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>19 A. I was dealing very simply with the</p> <p>20 mathematical relationship that if one took a</p> <p>21 cost of service study, kept everything else</p> <p>22 equal and took the peak load that was</p> <p>23 indicated there for Industrial Customers and</p> <p>24 reduced it, it would have the effect of</p> <p>25 reducing the cost assigned to Industrial</p>



Page 257	Page 258
<p>1 Customers and increasing the cost assigned to</p> <p>2 Newfoundland Power. It was just that simple</p> <p>3 of a mathematical relationship.</p> <p>4 Q. Yes, okay, and that was a test year effect</p> <p>5 which would have an impact on the rate that</p> <p>6 would be derived out of the cost of service</p> <p>7 study in that test year?</p> <p>8 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>9 A. Yes, it's only a test year effect.</p> <p>10 Q. Okay. In terms of the actual dollars that</p> <p>11 Industrial Customers would pay out, would</p> <p>12 there be any saving to Industrial customers by</p> <p>13 underestimating their actual loads for the</p> <p>14 purpose of the forecast?</p> <p>15 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>16 A. We spent some time in the evidence going</p> <p>17 through the particular Industrial Customer</p> <p>18 rate form, as it's talked about in here, and</p> <p>19 there's a number of different components of</p> <p>20 service to Industrial Customers under which</p> <p>21 they're billed. There's the base component,</p> <p>22 which is defined by the power on order as the</p> <p>23 maximum number of megawatts under which they</p> <p>24 can receive firm energy and firm supply for a</p> <p>25 certain number of megawatts of power. If they</p>	<p>1 go above that, to the extent that it's</p> <p>2 available, with no guarantees, they move into</p> <p>3 an area of non-firm power, which is at a much</p> <p>4 higher incremental rate, but as long as it's</p> <p>5 on a very low load factor type of load, like</p> <p>6 the odd excursion to meet a very short-term</p> <p>7 peak, it's a more efficient use of their power</p> <p>8 and the rate set up than taking the power on</p> <p>9 order higher. So there's a balancing in there</p> <p>10 from the perspective of Industrial Customers</p> <p>11 setting the power on order high enough that it</p> <p>12 gets them: a. all the power they need at firm</p> <p>13 rates and that's guaranteed supply, and that</p> <p>14 they're willing to pay for because they paid</p> <p>15 for the power on order regardless of what</p> <p>16 their peak is. But low enough that it's not</p> <p>17 designed to catch these very small load</p> <p>18 excursion which are more properly served under</p> <p>19 a non-firm, non-guaranteed power at very low</p> <p>20 load factors. Within that balancing, they'll</p> <p>21 submit to Hydro a power on order request. My</p> <p>22 understanding is that power on order request</p> <p>23 is what, in all cases, eventually feeds into</p> <p>24 the cost of service study. So there's not an</p> <p>25 incentive to set it too low or set it too high</p>
Page 259	Page 260
<p>1 or else they run across problems on that power</p> <p>2 on order and their access to power at a</p> <p>3 reasonable rate or at all.</p> <p>4 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>5 A. Just make one point. The peak, if you have a</p> <p>6 non-firm power demand, which is what he's just</p> <p>7 talking about, it does not contribute to the</p> <p>8 peak. It does not contribute to the cost of</p> <p>9 service allocation, just keep that in mind.</p> <p>10 So by definition, an excursion beyond what</p> <p>11 you're entitled to is not an excursion that</p> <p>12 should be counted when doing a test year</p> <p>13 assessment of firm order, for capacity</p> <p>14 purposes.</p> <p>15 Q. On the Industrial Customers' side, if the</p> <p>16 amount of power, amount of capacity, megawatts</p> <p>17 used, exceeds that in the forecast, the</p> <p>18 Industrial Customers pay for that excess</p> <p>19 demand, correct?</p> <p>20 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>21 A. It might help if we use--sort of set out some</p> <p>22 simple numbers for it, but an individual</p> <p>23 Industrial Customer sets out a power on order</p> <p>24 of say 50 megawatts and then on their actual</p> <p>25 usage, they make it up to 55 megawatts, that</p>	<p>1 extra five megawatts is not a peak demand</p> <p>2 imposed on the system because its</p> <p>3 interruptible power and can be shut off at any</p> <p>4 time. But they do pay for that currently</p> <p>5 under the non-firm demand rate. Under their</p> <p>6 proposal in the revised Banfield evidence,</p> <p>7 they'd be paying for it as a premium energy</p> <p>8 rate, not tied to demand but tied to the</p> <p>9 number of kilowatt hours taken there. Either</p> <p>10 way, all that power taken above 50 megawatts</p> <p>11 is non-firm, high incremental cost, complete</p> <p>12 MR. BOWMAN:</p> <p>13 flow-through 100 percent cost recovery to</p> <p>14 Hydro power, that they're not guaranteed and</p> <p>15 that is not relevant to the cost of service</p> <p>16 study. I don't know if that answers your</p> <p>17 question.</p> <p>18 Q. I think that addresses the point. Okay.</p> <p>19 That's all I had, Mr. Chair.</p> <p>20 CHAIRMAN:</p> <p>21 Q. Thank you, Mr. Hutchings. We'll move now to</p> <p>22 Board questions. Commissioner Saunders.</p> <p>23 COMMISSIONER SAUNDERS:</p> <p>24 Q. Just a couple, Mr. Chair. On the</p> <p>25 Interruptible B contract, and there's been a</p>

Page 261	Page 262
<p>1 considerable amount of evidence and discussion</p> <p>2 and to some extent, it's confusing to me at</p> <p>3 least. As I understand it, the Interruptible</p> <p>4 B contract that existed between Hydro and</p> <p>5 Abitibi Stephenville is no more. Is that your</p> <p>6 understanding? I guess, Mr. Kelly, you made</p> <p>7 reference, towards the end of your cross-</p> <p>8 examination to it and you spoke of it as being</p> <p>9 still in existence.</p> <p>10 KELLY, Q.C.:</p> <p>11 Q. In my understanding, and Hydro can speak to</p> <p>12 it, is that it has expired. I took it to -</p> <p>13 COMMISSIONER SAUNDERS:</p> <p>14 Q. Yes, it has expired. Is that--Mr. Young, yes?</p> <p>15 MR. YOUNG:</p> <p>16 Q. That's common ground.</p> <p>17 COMMISSIONER SAUNDERS:</p> <p>18 Q. And that's your understanding as well, Mr.</p> <p>19 Hutchings?</p> <p>20 HUTCHINGS Q.C.:</p> <p>21 Q. That's common ground, yes.</p> <p>22 COMMISSIONER SAUNDERS:</p> <p>23 Q. Yes. There's two elements of that question, I</p> <p>24 guess, in my mind. One is what is that the</p> <p>25 Industrial Customers are asking the Board to</p>	<p>1 do in relation to that contract or to that DSM</p> <p>2 possibility, if you like? And under what</p> <p>3 section of the Act are you asking us to act</p> <p>4 here? You know, Hydro has not made any</p> <p>5 application to have that revived in any way.</p> <p>6 There's nothing in Hydro's application about</p> <p>7 the Interruptible B contract per se. So I'm</p> <p>8 wondering, Mr. Hutchings, what it is you're</p> <p>9 going to be arguing at the end in terms of</p> <p>10 what it is you want the Board to do?</p> <p>11 HUTCHINGS Q.C.:</p> <p>12 Q. What we want the Board to do, Mr.</p> <p>13 Commissioner, is to direct Hydro to include as</p> <p>14 a rate available to Industrial Customers an</p> <p>15 Interruptible B type of scheme, and that will</p> <p>16 be, in our view, this is--while it was done by</p> <p>17 way of contract before, it is, in fact,</p> <p>18 nothing more than a rate and that is how it</p> <p>19 exists in other jurisdictions. So that in</p> <p>20 addition to the firm rate for Industrial</p> <p>21 Customers and the non-firm rate for Industrial</p> <p>22 Customers and the RSP which applies to</p> <p>23 Industrial Customers, there'll be a fourth</p> <p>24 page which will describe a rate called the--</p> <p>25 call it Interruptible B, call it curtailable</p>
Page 263	Page 264
<p>1 power, whatever, but in the circumstances that</p> <p>2 it is a just and reasonable and appropriate</p> <p>3 rate to be offered to Industrial Customers by</p> <p>4 Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. The Board</p> <p>5 obviously has a general rate application</p> <p>6 before it, and you have the power to determine</p> <p>7 what forms of rates there shall be. In the</p> <p>8 same way as you can adjust how the rate</p> <p>9 stabilization plan works, you can add</p> <p>10 additional types of rates that the Board feels</p> <p>11 is just and reasonable in the circumstances.</p> <p>12 COMMISSIONER SAUNDERS:</p> <p>13 Q. Are you familiar, Mr. Hutchings, with how the</p> <p>14 Interruptible B contract got in place in the</p> <p>15 beginning? Was it an agreement between Hydro</p> <p>16 and Abitibi Stephenville and to what extent</p> <p>17 was the Board involved in that?</p> <p>18 HUTCHINGS Q.C.:</p> <p>19 Q. That was in 1993, at a time when the</p> <p>20 regulatory regime for Newfoundland Hydro was</p> <p>21 quite different than it is now. To my</p> <p>22 knowledge, I don't think the Board was</p> <p>23 involved in the approval of the contract in</p> <p>24 any way. As I understand the history,</p> <p>25 Newfoundland Hydro approached all of the</p>	<p>1 Industrial Customers with this possibility and</p> <p>2 a number of them considered it and the only</p> <p>3 one that actually took it up at the time was</p> <p>4 Abitibi Stephenville and the terms of the</p> <p>5 contract were then negotiated. Mr. Young</p> <p>6 might want to speak to that.</p> <p>7 MR. YOUNG:</p> <p>8 Q. Yes, I can confirm that. That's a fairly</p> <p>9 accurate depiction as to how it occurred, and</p> <p>10 just further on that, Commissioner Saunders,</p> <p>11 the point Mr. Hutchings raised as to the</p> <p>12 MR. YOUNG:</p> <p>13 jurisdiction of the Board relating to Hydro</p> <p>14 and Industrial Customers was different back</p> <p>15 then. These were essentially non-regulated</p> <p>16 issues, although there were certain cost of</p> <p>17 service implications that made the Industrial</p> <p>18 Customers interested in the process. The</p> <p>19 contract carried on within the Board's</p> <p>20 jurisdiction under a provision of the</p> <p>21 legislation, which said that essentially that</p> <p>22 the rates that were in place carried on until</p> <p>23 they're changed by the Board, and we didn't</p> <p>24 ask for a variation of it, and we just let the</p> <p>25 contract expire when it did. So now</p>

Page 265	Page 266
<p>1 essentially, it's in with a blank page and we</p> <p>2 didn't ask the Board in this application for a</p> <p>3 renewal of that.</p> <p>4 COMMISSIONER SAUNDERS:</p> <p>5 Q. If you had intended to renew it, would you</p> <p>6 have come forward in your application to ask</p> <p>7 the Board to approve it?</p> <p>8 MR. YOUNG:</p> <p>9 Q. Yes, I think Mr. Hutchings' characterization</p> <p>10 of the way it would work going forward is</p> <p>11 essentially accurate. If we had thought it</p> <p>12 was appropriate for the Board to approve an</p> <p>13 Interruptible B sort of arrangement of</p> <p>14 whatever sort we thought it might be, we would</p> <p>15 have applied with a rate sheet indicating what</p> <p>16 the terms and conditions of that rate would</p> <p>17 be. It probably wouldn't be in the form of a</p> <p>18 contract, but it would be more like--I'm</p> <p>19 speculating to some degree. It would be more</p> <p>20 like the other rate forms that we have, but as</p> <p>21 I mentioned a second ago, and I think it is</p> <p>22 common ground, we haven't applied that way.</p> <p>23 COMMISSIONER SAUNDERS:</p> <p>24 Q. Okay. Just one other question and that was in</p> <p>25 relation to a question Mr. Browne asked and</p>	<p>1 you got into a discussion on gaming the system</p> <p>2 in reference to Newfoundland Power's</p> <p>3 generation, and God forbid if they do, but who</p> <p>4 would benefit from their gaming of the system,</p> <p>5 Mr. Osler?</p> <p>6 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>7 A. Generally only the party who's doing the</p> <p>8 gaming would benefit. That's the idea.</p> <p>9 That's why the word is used that word, so that</p> <p>10 Newfoundland Power, in that example, would</p> <p>11 benefit by doing something that was to the</p> <p>12 disbenefit of everybody else on the system.</p> <p>13 And it's not made in a pejorative sense in the</p> <p>14 sense that Newfoundland Power is some evil</p> <p>15 person who would do this. It's shouldn't</p> <p>16 design something that invites somebody to do</p> <p>17 that.</p> <p>18 Q. But if there was any gaming of the system, who</p> <p>19 would be the ultimate beneficiary of it?</p> <p>20 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>21 A. Well, in the example given, it would be</p> <p>22 Newfoundland Power because -</p> <p>23 Q. Beyond that?</p> <p>24 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>25 A. Well, beyond that, that would depend on how</p>
Page 267	Page 268
<p>1 the benefits of gaming were flowed through to</p> <p>2 the customers of Newfoundland Power or its</p> <p>3 shareholders.</p> <p>4 Q. And to the detriment of?</p> <p>5 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>6 A. To the detriment of the people and the other</p> <p>7 customers or shareholder of Hydro, which would</p> <p>8 include the Industrial Customers as a major</p> <p>9 element, in terms of customer, given the</p> <p>10 nature of the system.</p> <p>11 Q. As I understand it, and I'm not sure I'm</p> <p>12 correct in all cases with respect to</p> <p>13 Newfoundland Power's generation, but maybe</p> <p>14 you're familiar, Mr. Osler or Mr. Bowman,</p> <p>15 isn't their generation in large part subject</p> <p>16 to Hydro's dispatch?</p> <p>17 MR. OSLER:</p> <p>18 A. I'm not certain of that. I read parts of it</p> <p>19 that made me think that was the case. Other</p> <p>20 parts of it, certainly all this comment in the</p> <p>21 evidence of Hydro and Newfoundland Power about</p> <p>22 the prospects of somebody gaming the system,</p> <p>23 lead me to believe that both parties seem to</p> <p>24 agree that they don't have that type of</p> <p>25 control of the switch back at Hydro. At other</p>	<p>1 times I read it and I thought they perhaps</p> <p>2 did, sort of wondered why they wouldn't, type</p> <p>3 of thing. So since both parties have talked</p> <p>4 extensively about the risk, I assume that I</p> <p>5 should be advised that Hydro ultimately</p> <p>6 doesn't control the switch with respect to the</p> <p>7 generators of Newfoundland Power.</p> <p>8 Q. Well, we may hear something more on that later</p> <p>9 on. Thank you, Mr. Chair.</p> <p>10 CHAIRMAN:</p> <p>11 Q. Thank you, Commissioner Saunders.</p> <p>12 Commissioner Whalen?</p> <p>13 COMMISSIONER WHALEN:</p> <p>14 Q. I have no questions. Thank you, Chair.</p> <p>15 CHAIRMAN:</p> <p>16 Q. I have no questions. Thank you, Mr. Bowman</p> <p>17 and Mr. Osler. We're 15 minutes, I guess,</p> <p>18 ahead of schedule, which is a good thing, as</p> <p>19 Martha Stewart says. We'll reconvene at 9:00</p> <p>20 tomorrow morning and we'll be hearing from</p> <p>21 Hydro's cost of service expert, Mr. Greneman.</p> <p>22 Look forward to that. Thank you.</p> <p>23 (CONCLUSION - 4:00 P.M.)</p>

## 1 CERTIFICATE

2 I, Judy Moss Lauzon, do hereby certify that  
3 the foregoing is a true and correct transcript in  
4 the matter of Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro's  
5 2003 General Rate Application for approval of,  
6 among other things, its rates commencing January,  
7 2004 heard on the 13th day of November, A.D., 2003  
8 before the Board of Commissioners of Public  
9 Utilities, Prince Charles Building, St. John's,  
10 Newfoundland and Labrador and was transcribed by me  
11 to the best of my ability by means of a sound  
12 apparatus.

13 Dated at St. John's, Newfoundland and Labrador  
14 this 13th day of November, A.D., 2003

15 Judy Moss Lauzon